PROVINCIAL DISASTER RISK REDUCTION and MANAGEMENT PLAN 2020 - 2022

PROVINCIAL DISASTER RISK REDUCTION & MANAGEMENT COUNCIL

Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan: 2020-2022

Dauis

Table of Contents

Page

Messa	age of Governor		3
Acron	yms and Abbreviations		4
Defini	tion of Terms		6
Tables	s and Figures		9
Execu	itive Summary		10
1.0	Introduction		15
	Background		15
	Plan Objectives		16
	I egal Framework		17
2.0	Risk Profile and State of the DRRM of the F	PLGU	18
	Vulnerability and Risk Assessment		18
	Climate Profile		53
	Risk Profile		55
	Disaster Risk and Vulnerability Assessment	nt Report	58
			50
	Assessment of Natural and Man Made Ha	zarde	63
	 Assessment of Natural and Man-Made Fla The State of DPPM of the PLGU 	zaius	64
	Capa in DLCU DDRM Capacity		67
	Gaps in PLGU DRRM Capacity		67
	PLGU DRRM Vision and Mission Stateme	nt	68
~ ~	PLGU LDRRMC and LDRRMO Organizati	onal Structures	69
3.0	Provincial Risk Reduction Management Pla	an	(4
	Provincial DRRM Plan Components	·····	/4
	 Provincial DRRM Goals, Objectives, Outco 	omes, Outputs	75
	 Provincial DRRM Priority Plans and Project 	cts	81
	 Situational Analysis 		
	(Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities &	Challenges)	84
	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Ma	anagement Plan	88
4.0	Summary of Indicative Budget		113
5.0	PDRRM Plan Monitoring and Evaluation		114
	Monitoring and Evaluation Framework		115
	• Monitoring and Evaluation Template		116
6.0	PDRRM Sustainability and Communication	Plan	117
	Sustainability Plan		117
	Communication Plan		118
Anne	xures		120



Republic of the Philippines **PROVINCE OF BOHOL** City of Tagbilaran



OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

December 9, 2019



First and foremost, I would like to thank the members of the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (PDRRMC) of their cohesive and collective efforts in coming up with this revised and updated Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management (PDRRM) Plan for 2020-2022 of the Province of Bohol.

The M7.2 Great Bohol earthquake in 2013 and the succeeding series of typhoons that hit the province of Bohol may be tragic, but

somehow it was a wake up call for us and paved the way for us to showcase and strengthen the Boholano spirit of resiliency that allowed us to rise from the rubbles and pushes us to become what we are and to where we are now.

I am now confident that concerns and matters relative to the four thematic areas of disaster management – disaster prevention and mitigation, disaster preparedness, disaster response and disaster rehabilitation and recovery, will be addressed in all aspects considering that numerous agencies of the government also provided their inputs by way enumerating the various PPAs specific for each disaster pillar attuned to the respective goals, obj and outcomes. With this Plan, Bohol now has a roadmap towards disaster resilient communities following its credo to BUILD BACK BOHOL BETTER.

I enjoin all Boholanos and Boholanos-at-heart to work hand in hand and demonstrate the Boholano resilient spirit for cooperation and collaboration so that we can productively and successfully implement this PDRRM Plan.

Good luck and God bless us all!

(Sgd.) ATTY. ARTHUR C. YAP Governor

Acronyms and Abbreviations

BLGU	Barangay Local Government Unit
CCA	Climate Change Adaptation
CCC	Climate Change Commission
CDRRMC	City Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
CHED	Commission on Higher Education
CLUP	Comprehensive Land Use Plan
DA	Department of Agriculture
DANA	Damage and Needs Assessment
DAR	Department of Agrarian Reform
DBM	Department of Budget and Management
DENR	Department of Environment and Natural Resources
DepEd	Department of Education
DILG	Department of Interior and Local Government
DOE	Department of Energy
DOF	Department of Finance
DOH	Department of Health
DOLE	Department of Labor and Employment
DOST	Department of Science and Technology
DPWH	Department of Public Works and Highways
DRR	Disaster Risk Reduction
DRR-CCA	Disaster Risk Reduction - Climate Change Adaptation
DRRM	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management
DSWD	Department of Social Welfare and Development
DTI	Department of Trade and Industry
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
HFA	Hyogo Framework of Action
IEC	Information, Education and Communication
LDRRMF	Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Fund
LDRRMO	Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office
LGUs	Local Government Units
MDG	Millennium Development Goals
MGB	Mines and Geosciences Bureau
MDRRMC	Municipal Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
MLGU	Municipal Local Government Unit
NCCAP	National Climate Change Action Plan
NDRRMC	National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
NDRRMF	National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Fund
NDRRMP	National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Plan
NGO	Non-Government Organization
OPA	Office of the Provincial Agriculturist

OPSWD	Office of the Provincial Social Welfare and Development
	Dhilipping Atmospheric Coophysical and Astronomical Services
FAGASA	Administration
	Rummisuation Religning Area of Responsibility
	Prinippine Area or Responsibility
	Provincial Development Council
PDRRMC	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
PDRRMP	Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Plan
PDPFP	Provincial Development Plan and Physical Framework Plan
PENRO	Provincial Environment and Natural Resources Office
PGBh	Provincial Government of Bohol
PHIVOLCS	Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology
PIA	Philippine Information Agency
PLGU	Provincial Local Government Unit
PNP	Philippine National Police
PPDC	Provincial Planning and Development Coordinator
PPDO	Provincial Planning and Development Office
PPP	Public-Private Partnership
RDRRMC	Regional Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council
SAR	Search and Rescue
TaRSIER 117	Telephone and Radio System Integrated Emergency Response
TESDA	Technical Education and Skills Development Authority
UNDP	United Nations Development Fund
	·

Understanding Basic DRRM Terms

A thorough risk analysis, vulnerability assessment as well as evaluation of the disaster risk reduction management capacity of the provincial government entail understanding of major terms related to disaster risk reduction management. These basic concepts¹ are discussed below.

- Hazards An event that is either natural or man-made which brings damage to people, property, livelihood or temporary or permanent cessation to social and economic life or environmental destruction. This can result to a disaster. Examples: typhoon, earthquakes, floods, flash floods, landslide, volcano eruption, storm surge, tsunami, fire, wars, civil unrest.
 Hazards could be alone or a solo occurrence. Hazards can also be successive or brought about by other hazards, e.g. Japan earthquake brought a fierce tsunami; or earthquakes bring landslide; or rains/ storms bring flooding. Hazards can be occurring as combination typhoon/storm brings heavy rains and brings landslide or flooding.
- **Disasters** Results or effects of a HAZARD to a "vulnerable" community or to a poor community whose capacity and resources are not enough to meet the hazard Disasters can also result from massive destruction to lives and property (i.e. Yolanda), social and economic life and environmental destruction putting a temporary stop to day-to-day life.

Not all hazards are disastrous. Hazards become disasters, if

- ✓ There is a massive effect; more populace are affected;
- ✓ They affect a vulnerable community whose day-to-day social and economic life will temporarily stop
- ✓ The community does not have adequate capacity and enough resources to manage the extent of damage of the hazard
- ✓ "Disaster-consciousness," which means the knowledge of people on disaster is lower /lesser than the actual or natural phenomenon or event and disaster preparedness is low.
- **Capacity** Collective effort and resources of people, families and communities, including government to work and collaborate to mitigate the effects of disasters, prepare for the emergency, and recover from the effect of the disaster. Resources increase the capacity of a community to deal with and manage the resources. Resources are anything or any event that has something to do with physical, social, livelihood, usual practices, abilities,

¹ Community-Based Disaster Risk Management, *"Pagsasanay sa Disaster Preparedness at Contingency Planning,"* ACCORD Project 2007, pp 23-45.

knowledge, governance, institutions, customs and views/values of people and local communities.

These examples below are helpful to illustrate capacity:

- a) People who have stable jobs are better able to rise up and recover from a disaster than an ordinary daily-wager (more resources and capacity)
- b) A community that has the leadership, resources and cooperation by all is more able to mobilize for community response and recover from a disaster (capacity and resources)
- c) Strong and well-founded houses are not easily carried away by typhoons bringing strong winds
- d) Children who are healthy and well-nourished do not easily get sick when brought to evacuation centers than those who are malnourished and therefore vulnerable for illnesses during evacuations
- e) People who have more skills have bigger chances to find jobs and alternative work when disaster hits their communities

It is therefore evident that when people and local communities increase their capacity and resources to reduce risks and manage disasters, they become more disaster-prepared and less vulnerable to the effects of disasters and hazards.

VulnerabilityThis refers to the tendency and chance that the
effect of a hazard be more felt, intense and worst, uncontrollable in the
community. Vulnerability includes set of conditions resulting from physical,
social, economic, and environmental factors which increase susceptibility to
losses from the impact of natural or human human-made hazards.
Vulnerability can take a physical, social and economic form. Vulnerability puts
people and communities in a situation where the effects (disaster) of a hazard
will be greater.

Vulnerability puts local communities in a WORSENED condition or situation (compared to before the disaster) due to or at the time of the disaster and will continue to be worst even after the disaster.

- *Risk* It is the probability of harmful consequences or expected losses, resulting from interaction between natural or human human-made hazards and vulnerable conditions. Severity of the hazard increases the disaster risk.
- Disaster Risk Management
 This is a systematic process of using administrative decisions, organization, operational skills and capacities to implement policies, strategies and coping capacities of the society and communities to lessen the impacts of natural hazards and related environmental and technological disasters. This comprises all forms of

activities, including structural and non- structural measures to avoid (prevention) or to limit (mitigation and preparedness) adverse effects of hazards.²

² Philippine Disaster Risk Management System, Office of Civil Defence (OCD) and National Disaster Coordinating Council (NDCC), PowerPoint Slide No. 42.

Tables and Figures

	Tables						
Table	Description						
No.		No					
PE-1	Population Exposure to Earthquake-Induced Landslide by Municipality	18					
PE-2	Population Exposure to Ground Shaking Hazard per Municipality	21					
PE-3	Population Exposure to Tsunami Hazard per Municipality	23					
PE-4	Population Exposure to Liquefaction Hazard per Municipality	25					
PE-5	Population Exposure to Storm Surge Hazard per Municipality	28					
PE-6	Population Exposure to Rain-induced Landslide by Municipality	31					
PE-7	Built-Up Areas Exposed To Earthquake-induced Landslide by						
	Municipality						
PE-8	Built-Up Areas Exposed To Ground Shaking per Municipality	37					
PE-9	Built-Up Areas Exposed To Tsunami Hazard by Municipality	39					
PE-10	Built-Up Areas Exposed To Liquefaction Hazard per Municipality	41					
PE-11	Built-Up Areas Exposed To Storm Surge Hazard by Municipality	43					
PE-12	Built-Up Areas Exposed To Rain-induced Landslide per Municipality	46					
1	Summary of Disaster Incidences in the Province of Bohol	56					
2	Trending Climate Change Impacts in Bohol	59					
3	Matrix of Past Storms/Big Waves Events in Bohol	60					
4	Matrix of Past Earthquake Events in Bohol	61					
5	Risk Analysis (R) and Vulnerability Assessments (V) of Multi-Hazards in Bohol	64					
6	Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Prevention and Mitigation	77					
7	Objectives Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Preparedness	78					
8	Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Response	79					
9	Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Rehabilitation and	80					
Ū	Recovery						
10	Situational Analysis for the Four Thematic Areas – Strengths	84					
11	Situational Analysis for the Four Thematic Areas – Weaknesses	85					
12	Situational Analysis for the Four Thematic Areas – Opportunities	86					
13	Situational Analysis for the Four Thematic Areas – Challenges	87					
14	PDRRM Plan for Disaster Prevention and Mitigation	88					
15	PDRRM Plan for Disaster Preparedness	91					
16	PDRRM Plan for Disaster Response	101					
17	PDRRM Plan for Disaster Rehabilitation and Recovery	106					
18	PDRRM Plan Monitoring and Evaluation Framework	114					
19	PDRRM Plan Monitoring and Evaluation Template	116					
20	Sustainability Plan for the PDRRM Plan	117					
21	Communication Plan for the PDRRM Plan	118					
F 1	Figures	D -					
Figure	Description	Page					
	Cround Shaking Hazard Man						
	Giounu-Shaking Hazaru Map	03 60					
2		09					
	EDRAWO OIYANIZAUONAI SUUCUIE Four Mutually Painfaraing Thomatia Aroon of the Browinsial Disaster Disk	76					
4	Reduction and Management (PDRRM) Plan	10					

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The enactment of Republic Act 10121 otherwise known as the Philippine Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Act of 2010 has laid the basis for a paradigm shift from just disaster preparedness and response to disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM). The National DRRM Plan serves as the national guide on how sustainable development can be achieved through inclusive growth while building the adaptive capacities of communities; increasing the resilience of vulnerable sectors; and optimizing disaster mitigation opportunities with the end in view of promoting people's welfare and security towards gender-responsive and rights-based sustainable development.

Over the past several years, the country has gained a lot of attention and momentum in the area of disaster risk reduction. Numerous projects and activities have been undertaken by various Philippine stakeholders and agencies in DRRM. However, sustaining the positive results and scaling them up to effect rippling positive changes in the lives of the people have been constant challenges. Threats remain. Disasters and people's risk to disasters are still present.

This is because the underlying causes of people's vulnerability has yet to be fully recognized and addressed. For years, DRR has focused more on efforts around disaster preparedness and response and not so much in identifying the hazard-prone areas and other factors which contribute to people's exposure to disasters; incorporating risk analysis to development plans; building people's capacities towards sustainable livelihood options; and the like. Although DRR has been gaining attention among peoples and institutions, complete paradigm shift from "disasters as an immediate product of hazards" to "disasters as a function of people's vulnerability" has not yet fully happened. Also, converging DRR and CCA remains to be a challenge, both in understanding, mainstreaming into plans and policies, including institutional mechanisms. Lastly, gaps in terms of increased knowledge, understanding and capacities remain and cause a big challenge for the country in terms of DRRM.

The NDRRMP outlines the activities aimed at strengthening the capacity of the national government and the local government units (LGUs) together with partner stakeholders, to build the disaster resilience of communities and to institutionalize arrangements and measures for reducing disaster risks, including projected climate risks and enhancing disaster preparedness and response capabilities at all levels. It highlights, among others, the importance of mainstream DRRM and CCA in the development processes such as policy formulation, socio-economic development planning, budgeting and governance particularly in the area of environment, agriculture, water, energy, health, education, poverty reduction, land-use and urban planning and public infrastructure and housing among others. Mainstreaming also puts to forth the need to develop common tools to analyze the various hazards and vulnerability factors which put our communities and people into harm's way.

The NDRRMP also highlights the need for institutionalizing DRRM policies, structures, coordination mechanisms and programs with continuing budget appropriation on DRR from national down to local levels. Through permanent mechanisms, competency and science-based capacity building activities can be done, alongside the nurturing of continuous

learning through knowledge development and management of good DRRM practices on the ground.

Last but not least, the NDRRMP adheres to the principles of good governance within the context of poverty alleviation and environmental protection. It is about partnerships and working together – engaging the participation of CSOs, the private sector and volunteers in the government's DRRM programs towards complementation of resources and effective delivery of services to the citizenry.

In accordance with the NDRRMF, through the NDRRMP, the country will have "Safer, adaptive and disaster resilient Filipino communities towards sustainable development. "This will be achieved through the four distinct yet mutually reinforcing priority areas, namely, (a) Disaster Prevention and Mitigation; (b) Disaster Preparedness; (c) Disaster Response; and (d) Disaster Recovery and Rehabilitation. Each priority area has its own long term goal, which when put together will lead to the attainment of our country's over goal/vision in DRRM.

These priority areas are not autonomous from the other nor do they have clear start and end points. The 4 priority areas are NOT seen as a mere cycle which starts in prevention and mitigation and ends in rehabilitation and recovery. They are:

(a) Mutual reinforce each other and are interoperable.

(b) DO NOT, SHOULD NOT and CANNOT stand alone.

(c) Have no clear starting nor ending points between each of the aspects and overlaps are to be expected.

(d) Are problem-needs and asset-strengths centered.

(e) All point to one direction \Diamond reduce people's vulnerabilities and increasing their capacities.

In summary, the NDRRMP has 4 priority areas with 4 long term goals; 14 objectives; 24 outcomes; 56 outputs; and 93 activities.

Priority Areas	Long Term Goals	Objectives
Prevention and Mitigation	Avoid hazards and mitigateand their potential impacts by reducingvulnerabilitiesand exposureenhancing capacitiesof 	 Reduce vulnerability and exposure of communities to all hazards Enhance capacities of communities to reduce their own risks and cope with the impacts of all hazards
Disaster Preparedness	Establish and strengthen capacities of communities to anticipate, cope and recover from the	 Increase the level of awareness of the community to the threats and impacts of all hazards, risks and vulnerabilities Equip the community with the necessary skills to cope with the

Priority Areas	Long Term	Objectives
	Goals negative impacts of emergency occurrences and disasters	 negative impacts of a disaster Increase the capacity of institutions Develop and implement comprehensive national and local disaster preparedness policies, plans and systems
Disaster Response	Provide life preservation and meet the basic subsistence needs of affected population based on acceptable standards during or immediately after a disaster	 To decrease the number of preventable deaths and injuries To provide basic subsistence needs of affected population To immediately restore basic social services
Rehabilitation and Recovery	Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle	 To restore people's means of livelihood and continuity of economic activities and business To restore shelter and other building/installation To reconstruct infrastructure and other public utilities To assist in the physical and psychological rehabilitation of persons who suffered from the effects of disasters

The priority area on **Disaster Prevention and Mitigation** provides key strategic actions that give importance to activities revolving around hazards evaluation and mitigation, vulnerability analyses, identification of hazard-prone areas and mainstreaming DRRM into development plans. It is based on sound and scientific analysis of the different underlying factors which contribute to the vulnerability of the people and eventually, their risks and exposure to hazards and disasters.

Disaster Preparedness provides for the key strategic actions that give importance to activities revolving around community awareness and understanding; contingency planning; conduct of local drills and the development of a national disaster response plan. Risk-related information coming from the prevention and mitigation aspect is necessary in order for the preparedness activities to be responsive to the needs of the people and situation on the ground. Also, the policies, budget and institutional mechanisms established under the

prevention and mitigation priority area will be further enhanced through capacity building activities, development of coordination mechanisms. Through these, coordination, complementation and interoperability of work in DRRM operations and essential services will be ensured. Behavioral change created by the preparedness aspect is eventually measured by how well people responded to the disasters. At the frontlines of preparedness are the local government units, local chief executives and communities.

Disaster Response gives importance to activities during the actual disaster response operations from needs assessment to search and rescue to relief operations to early recovery activities are emphasized. The success and realization of this priority area rely heavily on the completion of the activities under both the prevention and mitigation and preparedness aspects, including among others the coordination and communication mechanisms to be developed. On-the-ground partnerships and the vertical and horizontal coordination work between and among key stakeholders will contribute to successful disaster response operations and its smooth transition towards early and long term recovery work.

The **Rehabilitation and Recovery** priority area cover areas like employment and livelihoods, infrastructure and lifeline facilities, housing and resettlement, among others. These are recovery efforts done when people are already outside of the evacuation centers.

The NDRRMP recognizes that certain concerns cut across the 4 DRRM priority areas. These include health, human-induced disasters, gender mainstreaming, environmental protection, cultural sensitivity or indigenous practices, and the rights based approach. They are a combination of issues and approaches that should be taken into consideration in each of the priority areas.

The NDRRMP is scheduled to commence in 2011, immediately after its approval from the members of the National DRRM Council members. In general, the set of activities are divided into three timelines, with the first two having 2years interval while the last one with 5 years, to wit:

Short term 2011 – 2013 Medium term 2014 – 2016 Long term 2017 – 2028

However, specifically for the priority areas on **Response and Rehabilitation and Recovery**, Operational Timelines were used primarily to give an overall guidance on "rapid" time element in providing humanitarian activities and recovering from the disasters. Likewise, the operational timelines will guide the plan's implementation and monitoring activities for the two priority areas. These operational timelines are as follows:

Immediate Term (IT) within 1 year after the occurrence of the disaster Short Term (ST) within 1 to 3 years after the occurrence of the disaster Medium Term (MT) within 3 to 6 years after the occurrence of the disaster Long Term (LT) beyond 6 years after the occurrence of the disaster

All throughout the NDRRMP, various strategies were identified to be used in order to achieve the desired key result areas under each DRRM aspect. These are:

Advocacy and Information, Education and Communication (IEC)

- Competency-based capability building
- Contingency Planning
- Education on DRRM and CCA for ALL
- Institutionalization of DRRMCs and LDRRMOs
- Mainstreaming of DRR in ALL plans
- * Research, Technology Development and Knowledge Management
- Monitoring, evaluation and learning

• Networking and partnership building between and among stakeholders, media and tiers of government.

In each of the activities under the NDRRMP, agency leads and implementing partner agencies and/or groups were identified. Following RA 10121, the overall lead or focal agency for each of the four priority areas are the vice-chairpersons of the National DRRM Council.

The NDRRMP also identified areas where **resources** can be tapped for the implementation of the activities. These are both for the national and local levels. However, because mainstreaming of DRRM into policies and plans is the primary thrust of the NDRRMP, these activities will not have separate funding sources but will be mainstreamed into the activities of the agencies and offices. Sources identified include the General Appropriations Act (GAA); National and Local DRRM Funds; Internal Revenue Allocation (IRA); Priority Development Assistance Fund (PDAF); Donor Funds; Adaptation and Risk Financing, among others. Aside from the fund sources, the NDRRMP will also tap into the nonmonetary resources available which can help attain the targets identified in this plan. These are the community-based good practices for replication and scaling up; indigenous practices on DRRM; Public-Private-Partnerships; and the different networks (DRR and CCA) of key stakeholders.

Monitoring and evaluation are essential components of results-based programming in DRRM as these will ensure that the plan's on-time implementation and that learnings from past experiences become input to the plan altogether. Also, through monitoring and evaluation activities, appropriate and needed revisions and/or changes can be identified, from the identified activities to the implementation mechanisms, in case more appropriate ones are realized. These will be led by the Office of Civil Defense, in close coordination with the four vice chairpersons of the NDRRMC by focusing on relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact and sustainability. A standard monitoring and evaluation template will be developed by the OCD together with the members of the Technical Management Group.

The NDRRMP was developed in partnership with the key stakeholders in DRRM in the country. Likewise, the success of the plan and the attainment of its targets and objective can only happen if an all-of-government and all-of society approach is done. By working together and working hand-in hand, we can achieve safer, adaptive and disaster resilient Filipino communities towards sustainable development.

1.0 Introduction

Background

The Philippines is exposed to natural and human-induced hazards due to its geography and geology as well as the presence of internal disputes in some areas. Between 1990 and 2006, the annual direct damages caused by disasters amount to PhP20 billion every year or roughly 0.5% of the GDP on the average, according to the National Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (NDRRMC). However, the losses caused by tropical storm Ondoy and typhoon Pepeng in 2009 is estimated to be about 2.7% of the GDP that year. These are compelling reasons why the Philippines should adopt disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM) and climate change adaptation (CCA).³

Hazards – both natural and human induced – happen due to geological, meteorological, hydrological, oceanic, biological, and technological sources, sometimes acting in combination. Hazards are of different intensities for different areas and levels of vulnerability, as determined from historical evidence and scientific analysis. Disasters can be avoided and mitigated

Recorded history tells us that the Filipino people have borne loss of lives, injury and other health impacts, property damage, loss of livelihoods and services, social and economic disruption or environmental damage, and the negative effects have even risen. Our communities, towns and cities have become more susceptible to the damaging effects of hazards.

Due to its geography and geology as an island, Bohol Province is likewise exposed to numerous natural and human-induced hazards in the past years. A major event that has put Bohol Province in the disaster map was the 7.2 magnitude (Ms) earthquake of tectonic origin that occurred in the province on October 15, 2013. The disastrous event, which is now called "The Great Bohol Earthquake of 2013" has caused extensive damages to service infrastructures, government facilities as well as centuries-old religious structures declared as national cultural treasures. Thousands of residential homes totally collapsed and several thousand others were partially destroyed. Bridges and access roads sustained considerable damages. Since then, Bohol gained a lot of attention and momentum in the area of disaster risk reduction.

³ Primer of the National Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan, 2011-2018; p1

The earthquake event, though disastrous and devastation, has brought a deep sense of awareness and realization to the Boholanos led by the indefatigable Governor Edgar M. Chatto to work together to "build back Bohol better" and to prepare a plan for Boholano communities to be more disaster resilient. Although the Provincial Government of Bohol (PGBh) has already prepared what was then called a Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management (PDRRM) Plan, the 7.2M earthquake experience has inspired provincial leaders and stakeholders, especially the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Council (PDRRMC), to revisit the existing plan and make this more responsive to the risk and vulnerabilities of Bohol to multi hazards and disasters.

The enactment of Republic Act 10121 otherwise known as the Philippine Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Act of 2010 has laid the basis for a paradigm shift from just disaster preparedness and response to disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM). The National Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan that was adopted to operationalize RA 10121 became the basis and main reference for the preparation of the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan.

The United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) has provided technical assistance to the Provincial Government of Bohol for increased disaster preparedness, resiliency and disaster risk reduction management to cope with emergency response during disasters through the preparation of the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan (PDRRMP) that is aligned with the National Risk Reduction Management Plan (NDRRMP) as well as with Provincial Development Plan and Physical Framework Plan (PDPFP).

Plan Objectives

The objectives of the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan are best summarized as follows:

- Identify the multi-hazards affecting Bohol Province;
- Review the historical timeline in regard to the calamities that occurred in Bohol for the past five years and beyond;
- Review the recent Bohol Risk and Vulnerability Assessment results and the hazard maps from various sources;
- Assess Provincial Government's strengths and weaknesses in DRRM;
- Craft DRRM Vision, Mission Statements including Goals and Strategies, and 3-Year Action Plan with Budget Estimates;
- Develop local policies specific to implementing the DRRM Plan; and
- Develop Monitoring and Evaluation Framework, Sustainability and Communication Plans

Legal Framework

The major references in the preparation of the Plan include the following:

- National DRRM Plan based on RA 10121 of 2010 that provides a legal basis for policies, plans and programs to deal with disasters;
- The Philippine Disaster Management System from the Office of Civil Defense – National Disaster Coordinating Council (OCD-NDCC)
- Bohol Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan of 2012 was approved in December 2012 in compliance of the directive from the Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG).
- Executive Order No 10, series of 2019, reconstituting and strengthening the PDRRMC
- JMC (DILG, NDRRMC, DBM, CSC), 2014-01, dated April 4, 2014 providing guidelines for the creation of Local DRRM and Barangay DRRM Committees at all LGU levels
- Work and Financial Plan and Request for Budget Allocations for 2019 for the implementation of the DRRM Plan at the Governor's Office

2.0 Risk Profile and the State of the DRRM

The Bohol Provincial Development and Physical Framework Plan (PDPFP, Volume 1 devotes two sections that describe the hazards and disasters faced by the island province. Section 3.2.5 discusses on areas prone to natural hazards) and Section 3.2.6 describes disaster risk management.

VULNERABILITY AND RISK ASSESSMENT⁴

• Population Hazard Exposure

• **Population Exposure to Earthquake-induced Landslide** (EIL)

There are 939 inhabitants or roughly 0.05% of Bohol's population in 2010 are highly exposed to EIL. They are found in Bilar, Garcia-Hernandez, Guindulman, Bilar, Jagna, Lila, Loay, Loboc, Pilar, Sevilla, Sierra Bullones, Sikatuna and Valencia. The rest of the towns and City of Tagbilaran have moderate (0.82%) and low (2.5%) population exposure to EIL. Anda, Baclayon, Bien Unido, Calape, Clarin, Cortes, Dauis, Getafe, Inabanga, Loay, Loon, Maribojoc, Panglao, Pres. C.P. Garcia, San Miguel, Talibon, Trinidad, Tubigon and Ubay. The rest of the 23 municipalities have either 1% or 2% population exposure to EIL.

Table PE-1: Population Exposure to Earthquake-induced Landslide by Municipality

Bohol Province

		Exposed Population			Percent Population Exposure			
Municipality	Population 2010	High Suscepti ble Areas	Moderat e Suscepti ble Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	High Suscept ible Areas	Moderat e Suscept ible Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	
Alburquerque	9,921	9	243	621	0.094%	2.449%	6.256%	
Alicia	22,285	9	412	1,129	0.040%	1.848%	5.066%	
Anda	16,909	0	122	1,500	0.000%	0.721%	8.873%	
Antequera	14,481	0	98	1,108	0.000%	0.678%	7.651%	
Baclayon	18,630	0	103	766	0.001%	0.553%	4.110%	
Balilihan	17,147	5	476	2,097	0.031%	2.777%	12.231 %	
Batuan	12,431	8	763	2,205	0.066%	6.138%	17.741 %	
Bien Unido	25,796	0	0	0	0.000%	0.000%	0.000%	

⁴ Provincial Development and Physical Framework Plan of the Province of Bohol, 2016-2028, pp. 51-83

		Exposed Population			Percent Population Exposure		
Municipality	Population 2010	High Suscepti ble Areas	Moderat e Suscepti ble Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	High Suscept ible Areas	Moderat e Suscept ible Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas
Bilar	17,098	135	1,455	2,629	0.791%	8.512%	15.374 %
Buenavista	27,031	0	11	602	0.000%	0.040%	2.227%
Calape	30,146	0	61	904	0.000%	0.204%	3.000%
Candijay	29,043	9	511	2,037	0.029%	1.759%	7.014%
Carmen	43,579	57	480	2,190	0.130%	1.101%	5.025%
Catigbian	22,686	0	170	1,193	0.001%	0.751%	5.257%
Clarin	20,296	0	14	368	0.000%	0.068%	1.815%
Corella	7,699	0	108	563	0.002%	1.409%	7.319%
Cortes	15,294	0	46	305	0.000%	0.301%	1.997%
Dagohoy	18,868	1	129	767	0.003%	0.684%	4.063%
Danao	17,952	0	120	1,146	0.002%	0.668%	6.383%
Dauis	39,448	0	5	152	0.000%	0.013%	0.384%
Dimiao	15,166	34	582	768	0.226%	3.835%	5.063%
Duero	17,580	8	614	1,655	0.045%	3.493%	9.412%
Garcia- Hernandez	23,038	25	838	2,700	0.111%	3.636%	11.718 %
Getafe	27,788	0	3	203	0.000%	0.012%	0.731%
Guindulman	31,789	20	1,024	2,822	0.063%	3.220%	8.878%
Inabanga	43,291	0	26	945	0.000%	0.059%	2.182%
Jagna	32,566	16	855	3,030	0.050%	2.624%	9.305%
Lila	11,985	158	532	952	1.320%	4.435%	7.946%
Loay	16,261	33	395	685	0.201%	2.426%	4.211%
Loboc	16,312	119	1,230	2,103	0.729%	7.538%	12.893 %
Loon	42,800	0	48	1,298	0.000%	0.113%	3.033%
Mabini	28,174	0	241	1,601	0.000%	0.856%	5.684%
Maribojoc	20,491	0	39	613	0.000%	0.190%	2.991%
Panglao	28,603	0	1	13	0.000%	0.004%	0.045%
Pilar	26,887	31	399	789	0.114%	1.486%	2.936%
Pres. C. P. Garcia	23,287	0	2	134	0.000%	0.008%	0.576%
Sagbayan	20,091	0	95	851	0.000%	0.471%	4.234%
San Isidro	9,125	0	104	929	0.002%	1.142%	10.177 %
San Miguel	23,574	0	14	258	0.000%	0.060%	1.095%
Sevilla	10,443	15	480	1,600	0.148%	4.599%	15.324 %

		Exposed Population			Percent Population Exposure		
Municipality	Population 2010	High Suscepti ble Areas	Moderat e Suscepti ble Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	High Suscept ible Areas	Moderat e Suscept ible Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas
Sierra Bullones	24,698	122	776	1,174	0.493%	3.142%	4.752%
Sikatuna	6,380	1	246	787	0.023%	3.858%	12.334 %
Tagbilaran City	96,792	0	63	355	0.000%	0.065%	0.367%
Talibon	61,373	0	4	265	0.000%	0.006%	0.432%
Trinidad	28,828	0	12	285	0.000%	0.041%	0.988%
Tubigon	44,902	0	60	1,071	0.000%	0.134%	2.385%
Ubay	68,578	0	134	823	0.000%	0.196%	1.200%
Valencia	27,586	122	1,297	2,649	0.441%	4.702%	9.602%
Total	1,255,128	939	15,441	53,639	0.0515 %	0.8303 %	2.7228 %

Map PE-1. Population Exposure Map to Earthquake-induced Landslide Bohol Province



Population Exposure to Ground Shaking

All of the 47 municipalities and the city in Bohol are highly susceptible to ground shaking at Intensity 7 and 8. About 21% or 258,048 Boholanos and 76% or 950,718 people are highly exposed to ground shaking with intensity 7 and 8, respectively.

Table No. PE-2. Population Exposure to Ground Shaking Hazard Per Municipality

	Municipa	Exposed F	Population	Percent Population Exposure		
Municipality	l Populati on 2010	Intensity 8 and above Ground Shaking	Ground Shaking up to Intensity 7	Intensity 8 and above Ground Shaking	Ground Shaking up to Intensity 7	
Alburquerque	9,921	9,919		99.975%		
Alicia	22,285	22,285		100.000%		
Anda	16,909	16,798		99.344%		
Antequera	14,481	9,053	5,428	62.517%	37.483%	
Baclayon	18,630	17,267		92.683%		
Balilihan	17,147	16,095	1,052	93.865%	6.135%	
Batuan	12,431	12,431		100.000%		
Bien Unido	25,796	608	17,796	2.356%	68.988%	
Bilar	17,098	17,098		100.000%		
Buenavista	27,031	15,118	8,041	55.928%	29.747%	
Calape	30,146	1,065	29,081	3.532%	96.466%	
Candijay	29,043	28,851		99.339%		
Carmen	43,579	43,045	534	98.775%	1.225%	
Catigbian	22,686	12,721	9,965	56.075%	43.925%	
Clarin	20,296	12,743	7,514	62.785%	37.021%	
Corella	7,699	7,699		100.000%		
Cortes	15,294	15,219		99.512%		
Dagohoy	18,868	18,835	33	99.824%	0.176%	
Danao	17,952	9,024	8,928	50.268%	49.732%	
Dauis	39,448	34,283	4,441	86.907%	11.258%	
Dimiao	15,166	15,156		99.931%		
Duero	17,580	17,302		98.419%		
Garcia-						
Hernandez	23,038	22,968		99.695%		
Getafe	27,788	21,573	1,669	77.635%	6.007%	
Guindulman	31,789	31,608		99.429%		
Inabanga	43,291	31,279	8,638	72.253%	19.954%	
Jagna	32,566	32,163		98.764%		
Lila	11,985	11,741		97.967%		
Loay	16,261	16,016		98.495%		
Loboc	16,312	16,312		100.000%		
Loon	42,800	1,179	41,621	2.754%	97.246%	
Mabini	28,174	27,157		96.391%		
Maribojoc	20,491	13,523	6,183	65.994%	30.173%	

Bohol Province

	Municipa	Exposed F	Population	Percent Population Exposure		
Municipality	l Populati on 2010	Intensity 8 and above Ground Shaking	Ground Shaking up to Intensity 7	Intensity 8 and above Ground Shaking	Ground Shaking up to Intensity 7	
Panglao	28,603	27,488	123	96.103%	0.429%	
Pilar	26,887	26,887		100.000%		
Pres. C.P. Garcia	23,287	1,120	20,164	4.809%	86.591%	
Sagbayan	20,091	6,251	13,860	31.113%	68.986%	
San Isidro	9,125	508	8,617	5.569%	94.431%	
San Miguel	23,574	22,837	737	96.873%	3.127%	
Sevilla	10,443	10,443		100.000%		
Sierra						
Bullones	24,698	24,698		100.000%		
Sikatuna	6,380	6,380		100.000%		
Tagbilaran City	96,792	96,418		99.613%		
Talibon	61,373	10,404	39,885	16.952%	64.988%	
Trinidad	28,828	24,699	4,115	85.679%	14.273%	
Tubigon	44,902	22,139	19,325	49.305%	43.037%	
Ubay	68,578	66,969	299	97.654%	0.436%	
Valencia	27,586	27,576		99.964%		
Total	1,255,128	950,718	258,048	75.74%	20.55%	

Map PE-2. Population Exposure Map to Ground Shaking Bohol Province



Thirty municipalities and the city, with a total population of 143,727 or 11.45% of the Bohol's population, are highly exposed to tsunami. These areas are located along Bohol's coastal zones including its island barangays and islets. The municipalities of Ubay, Talibon, Bien Unido, Inabanga and Getafe had the highest inhabitants heavily exposed or at risk. Only 17 municipalities, located at the hinterlands, are safe from tsunami. These are the municipalities of Alicia, Antequera, Balilihan, Batuan, Bilar, Carmen, Catigbian, Corella, Dagohoy, Danao, Pilar, Sagbayan, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sevilla, Sierra-Bullones and Sikatuna.

Municipality	Municipal Population 2010	Exposed Population to Tsunami Hazard	Percentage of Exposed Population to Tsunami Hazard
Alburquerque	9,921	616	6.210%
Alicia	22,285	0	0.000%
Anda	16,909	4,026	23.809%
Antequera	14,481	0	0.000%
Baclayon	18,630	1,973	10.593%
Balilihan	17,147	0	0.000%
Batuan	12,431	0	0.000%
Bien Unido	25,796	13,139	50.936%
Bilar	17,098	0	0.000%
Buenavista	27,031	1,433	5.302%
Calape	30,146	9,479	31.444%
Candijay	29,043	4,530	15.596%
Carmen	43,579	0	0.000%
Catigbian	22,686	0	0.000%
Clarin	20,296	794	3.910%
Corella	7,699	0	0.000%
Cortes	15,294	1,673	10.938%
Dagohoy	18,868	0	0.000%
Danao	17,952	0	0.000%
Dauis	39,448	1,790	4.538%
Dimiao	15,166	455	3.000%
Duero	17,580	1,471	8.368%
Garcia-Hernandez	23,038	1,490	6.466%
Getafe	27,788	10,283	37.006%
Guindulman	31,789	4,544	14.295%
Inabanga	43,291	12,135	28.030%
Jagna	32,566	3,322	10.202%
Lila	11,985	449	3.747%
Loay	16,261	4,080	25.092%
Loboc	16,312	247	1.516%
Loon	42,800	4,392	10.261%
Mabini	28.174	3.973	14.100%

Table PE-3.	Population Exposure to Tsunami Hazard Per Municipality
	Bohol Province

Municipality	Municipal Population 2010	Exposed Population to Tsunami Hazard	Percentage of Exposed Population to Tsunami Hazard
Maribojoc	20,491	3,305	16.130%
Panglao	28,603	5,320	18.601%
Pilar	26,887	0	0.000%
Pres. Carlos P. Garcia	23,287	9,572	41.104%
Sagbayan	20,091	0	0.000%
San Isidro	9,125	0	0.000%
San Miguel	23,574	0	0.000%
Sevilla	10,443	0	0.000%
Sierra Bullones	24,698	0	0.000%
Sikatuna	6,380	0	0.000%
Tagbilaran City	96,792	1,524	1.575%
Talibon	61,373	13,405	21.841%
Trinidad	28,828	1,192	4.134%
Tubigon	44,902	7,598	16.921%
Ubay	68,578	14,513	21.163%
Valencia	27,586	1,003	3.635%
Total	1,255,128	143,727	11.45%

Map PE-3. **Population Exposure Map to Tsunami** Bohol Province



Population Exposure to Liquefaction

A very high percentage of population in Bohol are exposed to high susceptibility to liquefaction at 26.54% or 333,127 inhabitants compared to those at moderate (34,006 or 2.71%) and low susceptibility (40,947 or 3.26%). There are 14 municipalities and the city with high percentage of population exposed to liquefaction, namely, 1) Tagbilaran City (31,393), 2) Ubay (29,754), 3) Talibon (24,750), 4) Tubigon (22,754), 6) Calape (19,082), 7) Bien Unido (18,406), 8) Pres. C. P. Garcia (17,798), 9) Loon (16,129), 10) Panglao (15,390), 11) Getafe (14,097), 12) Trinidad (12,743), 13) Candijay (10,317), 14) Mabini (8,617) and 15) Maribojoc (7,937). The municipalities that are not exposed to liquefaction and are safe from high susceptibility are Balilihan, Catigbian, Corella, Pilar, Sagbayan, San Isidro, Sevilla, Siearra Bullones, San Miguel and Sikatuna.

	Municipal	Ex	posed Populat	ion	Percent Population Exposure		
Municipality	Population 2010	High Susceptible Areas	Moderate Susceptible Areas	Low Susceptible Areas	High Susceptibl e Areas	Moderate Susceptible Areas	Low Susceptible Areas
Alburquerque	9,921	2,169			21.867%		
Alicia	22,285	19		4,756	0.086%		21.340%
Anda	16,909	6,415			37.939%		
Antequera	14,481	239			1.653%		
Baclayon	18,630	4,866			26.117%		
Balilihan	17,147						
Batuan	12,431			3,092			24.874%
Bien Unido	25,796	18,406			71.351%		
Bilar	17,098			3,118			18.237%
Buenavista	27,031	6,066	1,538		22.440%	5.689%	
Calape	30,146	19,082	1,293		63.298%	4.288%	
Candijay	29,043	10,315	220	24	35.515%	0.758%	0.082%
Carmen	43,579			2,933			6.731%
Catigbian	22,686						
Clarin	20,296	6,171			30.407%		
Corella	7,699						
Cortes	15,294	2,955	897		19.322%	5.866%	
Dagohoy	18,868			7,209			38.207%
Danao	17,952			25			0.137%
Dauis	39,448	2,354	6,231		5.969%	15.796%	
Dimiao	15,166	1,548			10.204%		
Duero	17,580	4,093	747		23.282%	4.248%	
Garcia-Hernandez	23,038	2,374	307	1,020	10.307%	1.334%	4.429%
Getafe	27,788	14,097			50.730%		

Table PE-4.Population Exposure to Liquefaction Hazard Per Municipality
Bohol Province

Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan: 2020-2022

	Municipal	Ex	oosed Populat	ion	Percent Population Exposure			
Municipality	Population 2010	High Susceptible Areas	Moderate Susceptible Areas	Low Susceptible Areas	High Susceptibl e Areas	Moderate Susceptible Areas	Low Susceptible Areas	
Guindulman	31,789	7,453		974	23.446%		3.063%	
Inabanga	43,291	15,081			34.836%			
Jagna	32,566	7,406	326	129	22.740%	1.001%	0.397%	
Lila	11,985	1,024	603		8.543%	5.027%		
Loay	16,261	7,773	41		47.800%	0.251%		
Loboc	16,312	2,243			13.749%			
Loon	42,800	16,129	710	121	37.686%	1.658%	0.282%	
Mabini	28,174	8,617			30.584%			
Maribojoc	20,491	7,937		24	38.732%		0.119%	
Panglao	28,603	15,392	4,762		53.814%	16.650%		
Pilar	26,887			6,948			25.841%	
Pres. C. P. Garcia	23,287	17,798			76.431%			
Sagbayan	20,091							
San Isidro	9,125							
San Miguel	23,574		3,214	1,679		13.634%	7.123%	
Sevilla	10,443							
Sierra Bullones	24,698							
Sikatuna	6,380							
Tagbilaran City	96,792	31,393	319		32.433%	0.329%		
Talibon	61,373	24,750	922		40.328%	1.503%		
Trinidad	28,828	12,743	2,247		44.204%	7.794%		
Tubigon	44,902	22,754	845		50.676%	1.881%		
Ubay	68,578	29,754	8,638	8,885	43.387%	12.596%	12.957%	
Valencia	27,586	3,710	147	10	13.450%	0.532%	0.035%	
TOTAL	1,255,128	333,127	34,006	40,947	26.54%	2.71%	3.26%	

Map PE-4. **Population Exposure Map to Liquefaction** Bohol Province



Population Exposure to Storm Surge

Thirty (30) of the coastal municipalities in Bohol are highly exposed to storm surge hazard. About 46,227 or 3.68 % of the province's population are exposed with 5,912 hectares affected. The top 5 municipalities with high percentage of exposure are Getafe (8,048 or 29.45%), Bien Unido (8.048 or 31.20%), Talibon (7,151 or 11.65% and Ubay (2,444 or 3.56%). The 18 municipalities of Alicia, Antequera, Balilihan, Batuan, Bilar, Carmen, Catigbian, Corella, Dagohoy, Danao, Loboc, Pilar, Sagbayan, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sevilla, Sierra Bullones and Sikatuna are safe from exposure to liquefaction.

Table PE-5.	Population Exposure to Storm Surge Hazard Per Municipality
	Bohol Province

Municipality	Municipal Populatio n 2010	Area Affected (Ha.)	Population Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard	Percentage of Population Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard
Alburquerque	9,921	29.173	265	2.673%
Alicia	22,285			
Anda	16,909	137.440	740	4.377%

Municipality	Municipal Populatio n 2010	Area Affected (Ha.)	Population Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard	Percentage of Population Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard
Antequera	14,481			
Baclayon	18,630	167.455	1,337	7.179%
Balilihan	17,147			
Batuan	12,431			
Bien Unido	25,796	402.469	8,048	31.198%
Bilar	17.098		,	
Buenavista	27 031	14 277	150	0 554%
Calane	30 146	117 062	1 146	3 803%
Candijav	29 043	175 312	416	1 434%
Carmen	<u> </u>	170.012	410	1.40470
Catighian	22 686			
Clarin	22,000	26 601	242	1 6020/
	20,290	20.091	342	1.003%
Corella	7,699			
Cortes	15,294	27.749	227	1.487%
Dagohoy	18,868			
Danao	17,952			
Dauis	39,448	2.679	14	0.035%
Dimiao	15,166	9.953	58	0.384%
Duero	17,580	33.634	331	1.882%
Garcia-Hernandez	23,038	38.530	401	1.741%
Getafe	27,788	1,459.342	8,184	29.452%
Guindulman	31,789	54.237	486	1.530%
Inabanga	43,291	113.253	1,469	3.392%
Jagna	32,566	41.172	641	1.970%
Lila	11,985	39.323	337	2.812%
Loay	16,261	68.098	875	5.381%
Loboc	16,312	400.040	4 4 9 9	0.0000/
Loon	42,800	108.848	1,138	2.660%
Marihaiaa	28,174	391.137	1,567	5.563%
Danglaa	20,491	00.349	101	3.842%
Paliyiao	26,003	234.155	2,013	7.039%
Pres Carlos P. Garcia	20,007	109 255	3 005	13 290%
Saghayan	20,207	403.200	0,000	10.20070
San Isidro	9 125			
San Miguel	23.574			
Sevilla	10,443			
Sierra Bullones	24,698			
Sikatuna	6,380			

Municipality	Municipal Populatio n 2010	Area Affected (Ha.)	Population Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard	Percentage of Population Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard
Tagbilaran City	96,792	13.824	696	0.719%
Talibon	61,373	1,181.233	7,151	11.652%
Trinidad	28,828	3.255	7	0.025%
Tubigon	44,902	60.105	1,448	3.226%
Ubay	68,578	440.888	2,444	3.564%
Valencia	27,586	23.423	410	1.488%
Total	1,255,128	5,912	46,227	3.683%

Map PE-5. **Population Exposure Map to Storm Surge** Bohol Province



Population Exposure to Rain-induced Landslide (RIL)

A total of 66,291 or 5.28% of the Boholanos are living in areas highly susceptible to RIL while 180,801 or 14.40% and 400,211 or 31.88% of Boholanos are exposed to moderately and low susceptible areas, respectively. Potentially vulnerable segments of society such as its school-age population and low-income families are particularly susceptible to rainfall-induced landslides. The top 10 municipalities with population highly susceptible to RIL are Guindulman (8,096), Anda (7,148), Jagna (6,018), Mabini (5,887), Candijay (3,299), Ubay (2,955), Maribojoc (2,841), Valencia (2,726) and Garcia-Henandez (2,708).

There are 5,371 or 0.42% Boholanos exposed to possible landslide deposit accumulation zone. These are located in 13 municipalities of Mabini (747), Duero (663), Maribijoc (536), Guindulman (472), Valencia (347), Garcia-Hernadez (345), Jagna (325), Candijay (297), Pilar (236), Sagbayan (36), Ubay (14), Catigbian (10) and Balilihan (8).

The affected population living within the RIL susceptible areas, comprising about 20% of the total population, is composed of mostly poor families living within the periphery or at the foot of hills or mountains and flood-prone areas. They are at risk relative to their location since falling boulders and rocks may directly hit their homes and endanger their lives and properties. With the current annual rate of 1.06% population growth, it is expected that there would be a moderate increase in exposure to identified prone areas or high susceptibility areas.

			Exposed I	Population		Population Exposure Percentage			
Municipality	Municipal Populatio n	High Suscepti ble Areas	Moderat e Suscept ible Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	Possible Landslid e Deposit Accumul ation Zone	High Susceptib Ie Areas	Moderate Susceptib le Areas	Low Susceptib le Areas	Possible Landslid e Deposit Accumul ation Zone
Alburquerque	9,921	136	723	6,662		1.374%	7.287%	67.153%	
Alicia	22,285	2,358	4,895	8,468	131	10.581%	21.964%	38.001%	0.588%
Anda	16,909	7,148	2,335		1,203	42.272%	13.810%		7.117%
Antequera	14,481		3,678	8,887			25.397%	61.372%	
Baclayon	18,630		5,341	4,497			28.668%	24.140%	
Balilihan	17,147	128	4,164	12,358	8	0.746%	24.283%	72.071%	0.047%
Batuan	12,431		4,341	4,842			34.918%	38.948%	
Bien Unido	25,796			7,253				28.118%	
Bilar	17,098		9,735	2,711			56.935%	15.855%	
Buenavista	27,031	623	1,628	11,686		2.305%	6.021%	43.232%	

Table PE-6.Population Exposure to Rain-induced Landslide by Municipality
Bohol Province

			Exposed	Population		Population Exposure Percentage			ge
Municipality	Municipal Populatio n	High Suscepti ble Areas	Moderat e Suscept ible Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	Possible Landslid e Deposit Accumul ation Zone	High Susceptib Ie Areas	Moderate Susceptib le Areas	Low Susceptib Ie Areas	Possible Landslid e Deposit Accumul ation Zone
Calape	30,146	1,384	1,122	5,478		4.589%	3.722%	18.171%	
Candijay	29,043	3,299	5,984	6,164	297	11.358%	20.605%	21.224%	1.024%
Carmen	43,579	1,533	10,481	17,967		3.517%	24.050%	41.229%	
Catigbian	22,686	611	5,597	11,507	10	2.692%	24.674%	50.724%	0.046%
Clarin	20,296	603	494	11,970		2.970%	2.436%	58.978%	
Corella	7,699		2,529	4,973			32.851%	64.591%	
Cortes	15,294			11,305		4 00 004		73.919%	
Dagohoy	18,868	356	2,930	12,215		1.886%	15.527%	64.741%	
Danao	17,952	1,669	4,539	9,539		9.296%	25.283%	53.137%	
Dauis	39,448	010	2,126	0.400		4 4400/	5.389%	FF 2000/	
Dimiao	17,100	219	4,940	8,400	662	1.440%	32.572%		2 7720/
G Horpondoz	17,000	2,013	10,000	5.040	245	20.004%	37.340%	7.200%	3.113%
Gotafo	23,030	2,700	10,203	6,940	545	0.266%	44.200 /0	20.102/0	1.495 /0
Guindulman	21,700	8 006	6 035	3 605	/72	25.468%	0.220 /0 21 817%	11 623%	1 / 85%
Inahanga	43 291	1 384	6 269	6 4 1 3	772	3 197%	14 480%	14 813%	1.10070
Jaona	32 566	6 018	14 226	3 133	325	18 478%	43 684%	9.622%	0 999%
Lila	11.985	1.257	4,494	2.806	020	10.488%	37.494%	23.410%	0.00070
Loay	16,261	113	1,518	4,879		0.695%	9.336%	30.006%	
Loboc	16,312	760	6,394	6,589		4.656%	39.196%	40.394%	
Loon	42,800	2,607	5,468	8,764		6.091%	12.775%	20.477%	
Mabini	28,174	5,887	4,828	5,098	747	20.894%	17.138%	18.093%	2.650%
Maribojoc	20,491	2,841	1,668	6,226	536	13.862%	8.140%	30.382%	2.617%
Panglao	28,603		212				0.740%		
Pilar	26,887	1,652	2,566	19,910	236	6.145%	9.542%	74.051%	0.878%
Pres. C. Garcia	23,287			7,317				31.422%	
Sagbayan	20,091	329	1,489	5,553	36	1.638%	7.410%	27.640%	0.182%
San Isidro	9,125	6	1,511	6,355		0.063%	16.557%	69.642%	
San Miguel	23,574	179	756	11,373		0.761%	3.205%	48.242%	
Sevilla	10,443		2,280	7,752			21.831%	74.229%	
Sierra Bullones	24,698	1,743	6,026	13,094		7.056%	24.400%	53.017%	
Sikatuna	6,380	694	1,366	3,403		10.884%	21.405%	53.345%	
Tagbilaran City	96,792		1,325	34,727			1.369%	35.878%	
Talibon	61,373		2,383	19,949			3.882%	32.505%	
Trinidad	28,828		1,312	6,205			4.552%	21.523%	

		Exposed Population				Population Exposure Percentage			
Municipality	Municipal Populatio n	High Suscepti ble Areas	Moderat e Suscept ible Areas	Low Suscept ible Areas	Possible Landslid e Deposit Accumul ation Zone	High Susceptib Ie Areas	Moderate Susceptib le Areas	Low Susceptib le Areas	Possible Landslid e Deposit Accumul ation Zone
Tubigon	44,902	585	1,994	12,721		1.303%	4.441%	28.331%	
Ubay	68,578	2,955	1,269	13,516	14	4.308%	1.851%	19.709%	0.020%
Valencia	27,586	2,726	9,267	9,814	347	9.882%	33.594%	35.576%	1.256%
Total	1,255,12 8	66,291	180,80 1	400,21 1	5,371	5.282%	14.405%	31.886%	0.428%

Map PE-6. **Population Exposure Map to Rain-induced Landslide** Bohol Province



Exposure of Built-up Areas to Hazards

Built-up Areas Exposed to Earthquake-induced Landslide

This exposure describes the extent of exposed built-up areas in Bohol to earthquake induced landslide per municipality. The Table below measures the exposure as expressed in terms of percentage to total municipal land allocation for built-up zones to determine the low, moderate and high built-up areas and assets exposure within the high susceptible hazard areas. For Bohol, the exposure dataset for built-up areas was derived from the land cover assessment from NAMRIA of 2010 which indicates the approximate extent of the built-up areas within the province.

The total allocation for built-up areas in the province is 8,633.98 hectares or 2.09 % of Bohol's total land area. Among the top 10 areas with big allocation are 1) Tagbilaran City (1,742.55), 2) Panglao (1,005.35), 3) Dauis (939.11), Candijay (437.33), 5) Baclayon (334.20), 6) Tubigon (234.73), 7) Jagna (196.93), 8) Loon (199.94), Anda (184.99) and 10) Buenavista (182.42). The City of Tagbilaran remains to be the primary urban center in Bohol, and it is followed by the three municipalities that are first class municipalities in the province, namely, Talibon, Ubay and Tubigon, the towns that are expected to experience rapid urbanization and to continue to play significant roles in the socio-economic development of the province. Moreover, growth is expected in other municipalities with ports and other infra-support facilities including those being developed or planned to be developed as growth centers like Loon, Ubay and Jagna.

As shown in the table below, 19 municipalities have very low exposure to moderately susceptible to earthquake induced landslide constituting a total area of 3.98 hectares or 0.047% to the total built-up of the province. Among them are Alburquerque, Alicia, Anda, Baclayon, Balilihan, Batuan, Candijay, Carmen, Corella, Cortes, Dauis, Duero, Garcia-Hernandez, Jagna, Lila, Loboc, Pilar, Sagbayan, Sevilla and Tagbilaran City. The remaining 29 municipalities are safe or not exposed to EIL

Table PE-7. Built-Up Areas Exposed To Earthquake-Induced Landslide By Municipality Bohol Province

		Very Low	Exposure	Low Susceptib	le Areas (Ha.)
Municipality	Built-up Areas (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	Low Susceptibl e Areas (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	Low Susceptible Areas (Ha.)
Alburquerque	135.381	0.547	1.081	0.404%	0.798%

Municipality	Built-up Areas (Ha.)	Very Low Exposure		Low Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	
		Moderately Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	Low Susceptibl e Areas (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	Low Susceptible Areas (Ha.)
Alicia	124.141	0.395	3.253	0.318%	2.621%
Anda	184.994	0.039	0.884	0.021%	0.478%
Antequera	30.118				
Baclayon	334.201	0.253	2.512	0.076%	0.752%
Balilihan	89.548	0.079	2.563	0.088%	2.863%
Batuan	50.448	0.155	3.316	0.307%	6.574%
Bien Unido	71.131				
Bilar	59.248				
Buenavista	182.419				
Calape	99.936				
Candijay	437.327	0.114	1.579	0.026%	0.361%
Carmen	160.512	0.017	0.806	0.010%	0.502%
Catigbian	26.494		1.327		5.007%
Clarin	148.345				
Corella	16.178		0.063		0.390%
Cortes	151.340	0.063	1.234	0.042%	0.815%
Dagohoy	51.327		0.455		0.887%
Danao	52.190				
Dauis	939.114	0.080	0.631	0.009%	0.067%
Dimiao	37.584		0.065		0.172%
Duero	156.249	0.039	0.451	0.025%	0.289%
Garcia- Hernandez	130.143	0.042	0.653	0.032%	0.502%
Getafe	82.271				
Guindulman	172.086		0.047		0.027%
Inabanga	97.366				
Jagna	196.926	0.409	3.070	0.208%	1.559%
Lila	20.336	0.089	0.663	0.438%	3.262%
Loay	134.404		1.324		0.985%
Loboc	93.786	0.354	2.372	0.378%	2.529%
Loon	194.657				
Mabini	69.887				
Maribojoc	69.845				
Panglao	1,005.348				
Pilar	85.271	0.002	0.992	0.003%	1.163%
Pres. C.P. Garcia	62.144				

Municipality	Built-up Areas (Ha.)	Very Low Exposure		Low Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	
		Moderately Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	Low Susceptibl e Areas (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible Areas (Ha.)	Low Susceptible Areas (Ha.)
Sagbayan	43.632	0.004	0.082	0.009%	0.187%
San Isidro	40.952		0.279		0.682%
San Miguel	27.644				
Sevilla	87.486	1.568	5.627	1.793%	6.432%
Sierra Bullones	83.235	0.000	3.941	0.001%	4.734%
Sikatuna	20.810		0.043		0.209%
Tagbilaran City	1,742.559	0.283	2.519	0.016%	0.145%
Talibon	114.171				
Trinidad	38.241				
Tubigon	234.735		1.482		0.631%
Ubay	177.482				
Valencia	70.333		0.651		0.925%
Total	8,498.596	3.985	42.884	0.047%	0.505%

Map PE-7. Built-up Areas Exposure Map to Earthquake-induced Landslide Bohol Province



Built-up Areas Exposed to Ground Shaking Hazard
Of the 47 municipalities and its city, about 7,739.84 hectares or 89.64% of the total built-up allocation in Bohol (8,633.98 hectares) are exposed to ground shaking with Intensity 8. Tagbilaran City has the biggest areas (1,742 hectares or 99.72%) of exposure to ground shaking, followed by Panglao (975.73 or 97.05%) and Dauis (939.14 or 89.97%).

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Built-up Areas Prone to Ground Shaking (Ha.)	Percentage of Built-up Areas Prone to Ground Shaking
Alburquerque	135.381	135.145	99.825%
Alicia	124.141	124.141	100.000%
Anda	184.994	184.586	99.779%
Antequera	30.118	28.658	95.155%
Baclayon	334.201	318.008	95.155%
Balilihan	89.548	89.548	100.000%
Batuan	50.448	50.448	100.000%
Bien Unido	71.131		
Bilar	59.248	59.248	100.000%
Buenavista	182.419	180.110	98.734%
Calape	99.936		
Candijay	437.327	435.863	99.665%
Carmen	160.512	160.512	100.000%
Catigbian	26.494	24.932	94.105%
Clarin	148.345	120.387	81.154%
Corella	16.178	16.178	100.000%
Cortes	151.340	151.340	100.000%
Dagohoy	51.327	51.327	100.000%
Danao	52.190	52.190	100.000%
Dauis	939.114	844.922	89.970%
Dimiao	37.584	37.584	99.999%
Duero	156.249	148.683	95.158%
Garcia-Hernandez	130.143	129.764	99.709%
Getafe	82.271	77.179	93.811%
Guindulman	172.086	169.778	98.659%
Inabanga	97.366	97.311	99.943%
Jagna	196.926	191.916	97.456%
Lila	20.336	20.335	99.996%
Loay	134.404	133.020	98.970%
Loboc	93.786	93.786	100.000%
Loon	194.657		
Mabini	69.887	69.575	99.554%
Maribojoc	69.845	60.762	86.995%

Table PE-8.Built-Up Areas Exposed To Ground Shaking Per Municipality
Bohol Province

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Built-up Areas Prone to Ground Shaking (Ha.)	Percentage of Built-up Areas Prone to Ground Shaking
Panglao	1,005.348	975.734	97.054%
Pilar	85.271	85.271	100.000%
Pres. Carlos P. Garcia	62.144	9.126	14.684%
Sagbayan	43.632		
San Isidro	40.952		
San Miguel	27.644	27.644	100.000%
Sevilla	87.486	87.486	100.000%
Sierra Bullones	83.235	83.235	100.000%
Sikatuna	20.810	20.810	100.000%
Tagbilaran City	1,742.559	1,742.073	99.972%
Talibon	114.171	0.853	0.747%
Trinidad	38.241	33.249	86.944%
Tubigon	234.735	183.962	78.370%
Ubay	177.482	162.299	91.445%
Valencia	70.333	70.329	99.994%
Total	8,633.977	7,739.307	89.638%

Map PE-8. Built-up Areas Exposure Map to Ground Shaking Bohol Province



Built-up areas Exposed to Tsunami

A total of 1,359.66 or 15.75% of the built-up areas of Bohol are exposed to tsunami. It can be found in the municipalities of Alburquerque, Anda, Baclayon, Bien Unido, Buenavista, Calape, Candijay, Clarin, Cortes, Dauis, Dimiao, Duero, Garcia-Hernandez, Getafe, Guindulman, Inabanga, Jagna, Lila, Loay, Loboc, Loon, Mabini, Maribojoc, Pres. C. P. Garcia, Tagbilaran City, Talibon, Tubigon, Ubay and Valencia. Municipalities that are safe to tsunami hazard are Alicia, Antequera, Balilihan, BAtuan, Bilar, Carmen, Catigbian, Corella, Dagohoy, Danao, Pilar, Sagbayan, San Miguel, San Isidro, Sevilla, Sierra-Bullones, Sikatuan and Trinidad.

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Municipal Built-up Area Exposed to Tsunami Hazard (Ha.)	Percentage of Municipal Built-up Area Exposed to Tsunami Hazard
Alburquerque	135.381	26.319	19.441%
Alicia	124.141		
Anda	184.994	102.722	55.527%
Antequera	30.118		
Baclayon	334.201	22.766	6.812%
Balilihan	89.548		
Batuan	50.448		
Bien Unido	71.131	60.428	84.954%
Bilar	59.248		
Buenavista	182.419	53.521	29.340%
Calape	99.936	34.543	34.565%
Candijay	437.327	90.509	20.696%
Carmen	160.512		
Catigbian	26.494		
Clarin	148.345	8.414	5.672%
Corella	16.178		
Cortes	151.340	4.199	2.774%
Dagohoy	51.327		
Danao	52.190		
Dauis	939.114	36.621	3.900%
Dimiao	37.584	15.097	40.168%
Duero	156.249	87.423	55.951%
Garcia-Hernandez	130.143	52.570	40.394%
Getafe	82.271	13.025	15.832%
Guindulman	172.086	69.768	40.542%
Inabanga	97.366	65.670	67.446%
Jagna	196.926	91.554	46.492%
Lila	20.336	1.237	6.084%
Loay	134.404	44.414	33.045%
Loboc	93.786	0.061	0.065%

Table PE-9. Built-Up Areas Exposed to Tsunami Hazard by Municipality Bohol Province

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Municipal Built-up Area Exposed to Tsunami Hazard (Ha.)	Percentage of Municipal Built-up Area Exposed to Tsunami Hazard
Loon	194.657	11.011	5.657%
Mabini	69.887	12.273	17.562%
Maribojoc	69.845	10.879	15.575%
Panglao	1,005.348	230.005	22.878%
Pilar	85.271		
Pres. Carlos P. Garcia	62.144	32.001	51.495%
Sagbayan	43.632		
San Isidro	40.952		
San Miguel	27.644		
Sevilla	87.486		
Sierra Bullones	83.235		
Sikatuna	20.810		
Tagbilaran City	1,742.559	18.086	1.038%
Talibon	114.171	28.079	24.594%
Trinidad	38.241		
Tubigon	234.735	48.911	20.837%
Ubay	177.482	62.227	35.061%
Valencia	70.333	25.324	36.006%
Total	8,633.977	1,359.661	15.748%

Map PE-9. Built-up Areas Exposure Map to Tsunami Bohol Province



The built-up areas of the thirty-seven municipalities and 1-city are highly exposed to liquefaction hazard with 4,951.39 hectares or roughly 57.35% of the total areas allocated for built-up. Panglao (803.25 hectares) and Tagbilaran City (609.67 hectares) has the biggest area exposed to liquefaction followed by Candijay (341.63 has), Dauis (282.59 has) and Tubigon (205.36 has). Eleven municipalities are safe from liquefaction exposure (Antequera, Balilihan, Catigbian, Corella, Danao, Sagbayan, San Isidro, San Miquel, Sevilla, Sierra Bullones and Sikatuna).

Table PE-10. Built-Up Areas Exposed To Liquefaction Hazard Per MunicipalityBohol Province

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Built-up Areas Exposed to Liquefaction Hazard (Ha.)	Percentage of Municipal Built- up Areas Exposed to Liquefaction Hazard
Alburquerque	135.381	101.035	74.630%
Alicia	124.141	63.405	51.075%
Anda	184.994	176.262	95.280%
Antequera	30.118		
Baclayon	334.201	175.499	52.513%
Balilihan	89.548		
Batuan	50.448	45.821	90.827%
Bien Unido	71.131	65.944	92.708%
Bilar	59.248	44.645	75.353%
Buenavista	182.419	180.955	99.197%
Calape	99.936	98.987	99.050%
Candijay	437.327	341.625	78.117%
Carmen	160.512	5.719	3.563%
Catigbian	26.494		
Clarin	148.345	79.665	53.702%
Corella	16.178		
Cortes	151.340	42.480	28.069%
Dagohoy	51.327	40.985	79.852%
Danao	52.190		
Dauis	939.114	282.590	30.091%
Dimiao	37.584	30.444	81.002%
Duero	156.249	143.739	91.993%
Garcia-Hernandez	130.143	87.526	67.254%
Getafe	82.271	56.707	68.927%

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Built-up Areas Exposed to Liquefaction Hazard (Ha.)	Percentage of Municipal Built- up Areas Exposed to Liquefaction Hazard
Guindulman	172.086	157.939	91.779%
Inabanga	97.366	86.601	88.944%
Jagna	196.926	158.172	80.321%
Lila	20.336	19.198	94.405%
Loay	134.404	120.713	89.813%
Loboc	93.786	78.735	83.951%
Loon	194.657	80.283	41.243%
Mabini	69.887	56.166	80.368%
Maribojoc	69.845	66.641	95.413%
Panglao	1,005.348	803.251	79.898%
Pilar	85.271	12.899	15.127%
Pres. Carlos P. Garcia	62.144	60.332	97.084%
Sagbayan	43.632		
San Isidro	40.952		
San Miguel	27.644		
Sevilla	87.486		
Sierra Bullones	83.235		
Sikatuna	20.810		
Tagbilaran City	1,742.559	609.674	34.987%
Talibon	114.171	99.982	87.572%
Trinidad	38.241	33.249	86.944%
Tubigon	234.735	205.358	87.485%
Ubay	177.482	170.863	96.270%
Valencia	70.333	67.303	95.691%
Total	8,633.977	4,951.392	57.348%

Map PE-10. Built-up Areas Exposure Map to Liquefaction Bohol Province



Built-up areas exposed to Storm Surge

Of the total built-up areas in the province, a portion of 359.28 hectares or 4.16% are highly exposed to liquefaction. These areas can be found the coastal towns of Alburquerque, Anda, Baclayon, Bien Unido, Buenavista, Calape, Candijay, Clarin, Dauis, Dimiao, Duero, Garcia-Hernandez, Getafe, Guindulman, Inabanga, Jagna, Lila, Loboc, Loon, Mabini, Maribojoc, Panglao, Pres. C.P. Garcia, Tagbilaran City, Talibon, Tubigon, Ubay and Valencia. Seventeen hinterland municipalities are not exposed to liquefaction.

Table PE-11. Built-Up Areas Exposed To Storm Surge Hazard By MunicipalityProvince of Bohol

Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Municipal Built-up Area Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard (Ha.)	Percentage of Municipal Built-up Area Exposed to Storm Surge Hazard
Alburquerque	135.381	11.898	8.788%
Alicia	124.141		
Anda	184.994	11.374	6.148%
Antequera	30.118		
Baclayon	334.201	23.359	6.989%
Balilihan	89.548		
Batuan	50.448		

	Municipal	Municipal Built-up	Percentage of Municipal Built-up	
Municipality	Built-up Area	Storm Surge Hazard	Area Exposed to	
	(Ha.)	(Ha.)	Storm Surge Hazard	
Bien Unido	71.131	26.644	37.458%	
Bilar	59.248			
Buenavista	182.419	4.500	2.467%	
Calape	99.936	1.399	1.400%	
Candijay	437.327	4.870	1.114%	
Carmen	160.512			
Catigbian	26.494			
Clarin	148.345	2.633	1.775%	
Corella	16.178			
Cortes	151.340			
Dagohoy	51.327			
Danao	52.190			
Dauis	939.114	0.014	0.001%	
Dimiao	37.584	2.280	6.067%	
Duero	156.249	29.031	18.580%	
Garcia-Hernandez	130.143	12.242	9.407%	
Getafe	82.271	11.457	13.926%	
Guindulman	172.086	15.765	9.161%	
Inabanga	97.366	4.326	4.443%	
Jagna	196.926	22.134	11.240%	
Lila	20.336	4.024	19.789%	
Loay	134.404	15.026	11.180%	
Loboc	93.786			
Loon	194.657	2.931	1.506%	
Mabini	69.887	2.847	4.074%	
Maribojoc	69.845	2.977	4.262%	
Panglao	1,005.348	72.052	7.167%	
Pilar	85.271			
Pres. Carlos P.				
Garcia	62.144	12.580	20.244%	
Sagbayan	43.632			
San Isidro	40.952			
San Miguel	27.644			
Sevilla	87.486			
Sierra Bullones	83.235			
Sikatuna	20.810			
Tagbilaran City	1,742.559	10.438	0.599%	
Talibon	114.171	23.100	20.233%	
Trinidad	38.241			
Tubigon	234.735	3.816	1.626%	
Ubay	177.482	15.087	8.500%	
Valencia	70.333	10.474	14.892%	
Total	8,633.977	359.279	4.161%	



Map PE-11. Built-up Areas Exposure Map to Storm Surge Bohol Province

Built-up areas exposed to Rain-induced Landslide (RIL)

There are 8,633.98.54 hectares of municipal built-up areas or 2.09% of the total area in Bohol. Four municipalities (Anda, Garcia-Hernandez, Guindulman and Jagna) constituting an area of 7.81 hectares are exposed to highly susceptible RIL. While 17 municipalities are exposed to moderate RIL with 95.30 hectares and 1,558.6 hectares are low susceptible. Anda has the biggest area (5.92 has.) exposed to high susceptibility, followed by Jagna (1.43 has) Candijay, Dagohoy, Duero, Loboc, Loon, Maribojoc, Sikatuna, and Valencia all have areas ranging from 0.3 hectare but less than 10 hectares. The municipalities of Bilar, Buenavista, Calape, Catigbian, Lila and San Miguel have no built-up areas within highly susceptible nor moderately susceptible areas.

Та

		Built-up Area			Percentage of Municipal Built-up Area		
Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Highly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Lowly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Highly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Lowly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)
Alburquerque	135.38			19.72			14.567%
Alicia	124.14		1.82	64.03		1.464%	51.580%
Anda	184.99	5.92	0.76		3.198%	0.411%	
Antequera	30.12			4.20			13.958%
Baclayon	334.20		11.54	3.95		3.453%	1.183%
Balilihan	89.55			83.06			92.755%
Batuan	50.45			3.43			6.806%
Bien Unido	71.13			12.32			17.319%
Bilar	59.25						
Buenavista	182.42						
Calape	99.94						
Candijay	437.33	0.00	0.16	65.39	0.001%	0.037%	14.953%
Carmen	160.51		3.28	15.37		2.045%	9.573%
Catigbian	26.49						
Clarin	148.35			44.18			29.785%
Corella	16.18			16.18			100.000%
Cortes	151.34			108.76			71.866%
Dagohoy	51.33			41.31			80.475%
Danao	52.19			44.83			85.895%
Dauis	939.11		3.32			0.354%	
Dimiao	37.58			8.72			23.194%
Duero	156.25		6.93	3.76		4.436%	2.405%
Garcia-Hernandez	130.14	0.43	33.23	8.96	0.330%	25.537%	6.888%
Getafe	82.27			7.06			8.579%

Table PE-12. Built-Up Areas Exposed To Rain-Induced Landslide Per Municipality Bohol Province

Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan: 2020-2022

		Built-up Area			Percentage of Municipal Built-up Area		
Municipality	Municipal Built-up Area (Ha.)	Highly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Lowly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Highly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Moderately Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)	Lowly Susceptible to Rain-Induced Landslide (Ha.)
Guindulman	172.09	0.03	2.57	2.31	0.016%	1.494%	1.342%
Inabanga	97.37			0.82			0.843%
Jagna	196.93	1.43	13.88	25.04	0.728%	7.047%	12.717%
Lila	20.34						
Loay	134.40			8.30			6.174%
Loboc	93.79			15.34			16.357%
Loon	194.66		6.04	0.71		3.104%	0.365%
Mabini	69.89		6.43	1.20		9.202%	1.710%
Maribojoc	69.84			2.64			3.774%
Panglao	1,005.35		0.98			0.097%	
Pilar	85.27		0.25	58.61		0.297%	68.738%
Pres. C. P. Garcia	62.14			12.97			20.877%
Sagbayan	43.63			7.77			17.801%
San Isidro	40.95			14.93			36.449%
San Miguel	27.64						
Sevilla	87.49		1.19	86.29		1.364%	98.636%
Sierra Bullones	83.23			67.47			81.062%
Sikatuna	20.81			15.98			76.814%
Tagbilaran City	1,742.56		0.28	635.18		0.016%	36.451%
Talibon	114.17			15.32			13.421%
Trinidad	38.24			4.99			13.056%
Tubigon	234.73			15.41			6.563%
Ubay	177.48			10.28			5.789%
Valencia	70.33		2.62	1.89		3.725%	2.690%
Total	8,633.98	7.81	95.30	1,558.69	0.090%	1.104%	18.053%



Map PE-12. Built-up Areas Exposure Map to Rain-induced Landslide Bohol Province

Present Initiatives to Address Climate Change Concerns

Climate Change and **Disaster Risk Reduction** are closely interrelated and effective disaster risk reduction will enhance climate change adaptive capacity, the State shall integrate disaster risk reduction into climate change programs and initiatives. Cognizant of the need to ensure that national and subnational government policies, plans, programs and projects are founded upon sound environmental considerations and the principle of sustainable development, it is hereby declared the policy of the State to systematically integrate the concept of climate change in various phases of policy formulation, development plans, poverty reduction strategies and other development tools and techniques by all agencies and instrumentalities of the government.

PGBh thru PPDO provided technical assistance in mainstreaming DRR-CC in the updating of their CLUPs and CDPs (28 0ut of 48 LGUs). Ongoing PGBh inter-local government unit collaboration in the conduct of climate- related activities with CCC-OP, DFAT-ANU-Australia, NEDA, Rockfeller Foundation, UNDP, World Bank, Philippine Australian Scholars, Bohol Island State Universities, Academe, Business Sector and NGOs eg. Conduct of Bohol 1st Climate Change Summit, Capacity Assessment Training for Trainers' (TOT) Course Mechanics, ecoTown Product-Climate Proofing, Strengthening Capacity Development of the 5-Provinces for climate Change Adaptation and ICLEI – ACCCRN project to build resiliency to climate change across all urban systems and groups, in particular the poorest and

the most marginalized and it further aims to catalyze attention, funding and action to strengthen cities resilience to climate change impacts.

Regular budget allocated for CCA initiatives. Allocation from their annual appropriations adequate funds for the formulation, development and implementation, including training, capacity building and direct intervention, of their respective climate change programs and plans.

On going implementation of Environmental Management System (ISO 14001) involving all PGBh offices e.g measures on energy saving, waste reduction, health prevention and pollution control, etc. Conduct public awareness campaigns on the effects of climate change and energy-saving solutions to mitigate these effects, and initiatives, through educational and training programs and micro-credit schemes, especially for women in rural areas.

Vulnerability Assessment

Vulnerability Assessment is a systematic examination of impacts of climate change and disasters on natural and socio-economic systems (IPCC 2007) that examines the underlying socio-economic, institutional, and, to a lesser extent, political and cultural factors, that determine how people cope with climate hazards. It makes use of vulnerability indicators from different sectors e.g. sensitivity, exposure and adaptive capacity that can help identify and target vulnerable sectors or populations, raise awareness, and are part of a monitoring strategy (Downing et al. 2001). The elements at risk to population, built-up areas, agriculture, forestry which focus on the rain-induced landslide assessment.

FORESTRY

Population growth and economic activities have created pressures on Bohol's environment and natural resources. High demand for physical infrastructure like roads, water systems and power, settlement areas as well as greater demand for goods and services are expected to add pressure on its environment that are looked upon as major necessities for the province's development but often create environmental stress. Such developments in the province need to pro-actively integrate DRR-CCA mechanisms to prevent adverse impact on the critical resources and exposure of people and property to danger. Environmentally constrained areas are prone to natural hazards, severe erosion or more specifically, hydrological and geological produced changes. The NIPAS Law does not cover these areas. However, they should be subject to restrictions in land uses in order to prevent the unpredictable occurrence of disaster both natural and man-made that will endanger lives and properties (refer Annex Map Development Constrained Areas in the province of Bohol).

Nature Protection and Landscape Management. The latest data shows that Bohol has a total area of 75,766 hectares under protection as initial component of the National Integrated Protected Area System's (NIPAS Act or RA 7586) that are Environmentally Constrained and Environmentally Critical Areas. Protection purposes are for the conservation of biological diversity (flora and fauna) and natural heritage areas, conservation of forest cover, as well as provision for livelihood opportunities, water conservation and sustainable development for those living in and around these areas. All development within these areas shall follow the provision embodied in the NIPAS Law and they should be subject to restrictions in land uses in order to prevent the occurrences of accidents that endanger lives and properties.

BIODIVERSITY

Bohol is richly endowed with vast biodiversity and natural resources that plays an essential role in guiding future development for agriculture, industry, tourism, settlements, culture and infrastructure in both the medium and long-term time frame. The state of the economy and the quality of life in any given area are extremely dependent on climate, air, land, water, forest, marine ecosystems and biological resources. The management of Bohol's ecosystem is supported with a Provincial Ordinance known as the Bohol Environment Code which provides for the policy direction and funding requirements in local environmental management and protection for the province. It is important that policy-makers are well-informed on the relevant concerns confronting environment issues.

COASTAL AND MARINE

Vulnerability Assessment of the Coastal Tourism to Impacts of Climate Change in Bohol. The total population in the coastal area of Bohol comprises 42 percent of its provincial population in 2010 compared to 28 percent in 1990. Of the total coastal population, 12 percent of the province's populace were residing in the island barangays of Bohol.

The study was conducted by Ms. Hyacinth N. Suarez from the College of Arts and Sciences, Holy Name University, Tagbilaran City pertaining to the vulnerability of the coastal tourism in Island Province of Bohol specifically in Panglao to impacts of climate change. There are five (5) climate change impacts were predetermined during the study: storm surge inundation, 5-meters sea level rise, seawater intrusion, coral bleaching and health issue (e.g. dengue). Combining all the climate change impacts, the average degree or level of risk is high. The challenge for the municipalities of the province is how to improve or sustain the adaptive capacity to enhance preparedness or resiliency over time.

Vulnerability Assessment (VA) Index

The VA index was derived from the weighted average per municipality from the sensitivity value multiplied the sensitivity indicator plus the exposure value multiplied by the exposure indicator plus the exposure value multiplied by the adaptive capacity. The result of the exercise was based on the one the flooding hazard which

would affect greatly to forestry, coastal/marine, mining, agricultural lands, and biodiversity. It is expressed using the formula:

VA Index = the sum of the weighted average (sensitivity value x sensitivity indicator) + (exposure value x exposure indicator) + (exposure value x adaptive capacity)

Sensitivity indicators include the rainfall data, slope, proximity of farm to river and forest cover while the sensitivity indicators weight has a value of 1.0 distributed to the number of indicators.

Exposure indicators include the flooded area for production, no flooding for 3-years, income loss and estimated value of dam with exposure value weight of 1.0 distributed to the number of indicators.

Adaptive capacity indicators include the presence of maps, history of flooding, flood control and drainage devices, plans/budget, enforcement and regulations, etc. with assigned adaptive capacity weight of 1.0 distributed to the number of indicatiors.

After getting the average weighted percentage, Bohol has eight (8) municipalities which are very low to vulnerability index, 34 municipalities are low; and six (6) municipalities are moderate (refer to Table PE-29 below). This information is very important in prioritizing climate change related interventions, policies strategies that will be integrated in the enhanced PDPFP for Bohol.

Vulnerabil ity Category	Number of Municipalit ies	Name of Municipalities
Very low	8	Anda, Batuan, Bilar, Corella, Lila, Panglao, Tagbilaran City, Ubay
Low	34	Alburquerque, Alicia, Antequera, Baclayon, Balilihan, Bien Unido, Buenavista, Calape, Candijay, Carmen, Catigbian, Clarin, Cortes, Dagohoy, Danao, Dauis, Dimiao, Duero, Garcia-Hernandez, Guindulman, Inabanga, Jagna, Getafe, Loay, Loboc, Loon, Mabini, Maribojoc, Pres. C. P. Garcia, San Miguel, Sevilla, Sikatuna, Talibon, Trinidad
Moderate	6	Pilar, Sagbayan, San Isidro, Sierra-Bullones, Tubigon, Valencia
Total	48	

• Land Use Potentials and Constraints

Land Classification⁵

⁵ Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), 2000

The total land area of Bohol Province is approximately 411,726 hectares representing 43% of the region's land area and 1.4% of the total land area of the Philippines (*Table _____Annex 1*). About 75% are classified as alienable and disposable (A & D) land. The total area devoted to agricultural use is 273,950 hectares or 45 percent of the total land area of the province. Of the total agricultural area, 50 percent or 156,944 hectares is utilized for the planting of major crops such as rice, corn, coconut and rootcrops. The estimated land area as potential irrigable areas in the province is 40,800 hectares. The existing irrigable and non-irrigable rice lands are classified as priority focus for agricultural production.

Bohol's public forestland or timberland occupies an area of about 101,271 hectares or roughly 25 % of its total land area. Almost 15% or 75,766 hectares of the province's land area is under protection through NIPAS System and are classified as environmentally constrained and critical areas.



Climate of the Province

Climate Profile

The effects of climate change are now being felt in the Province of Bohol. Impact of this change has affected Bohol's forest, its biodiversity, water, agricultural, fishery resources and cultural assets with wide-range adverse impact on human health and loss of life. The ten (10) warmest years on record in the world all occurred in the years 1880 to 2000 (Figure 1). Temperature changes are known to affect the transmission of infectious diseases like malaria, dengue and respiratory tract infections. Rising incidence of morbidity cases from these infectious diseases, particularly respiratory tract has been recorded in Bohol with infections pneumonia as a leading cause of illness in the province affecting 10% of Bohol's population in 2015, mostly children.



Based on the distribution of rainfall during the year, Bohol's climate, as classified by

PAG-ASA belongs to Corona's 4th Type. characterized by rainfall more or less evenly distributed throughout the year. The rainfall varies from about 1,200 mm/yr around the coast to slightly more than 2,200 mm/yr in the mountainous areas of the province. Based on the climatogical records of the Tagbilaran City weather station, the province has an annual average of 161 rainy days. The average rainfall has illustrated a declining trend of 250 mm over a period of 35 years of about 7mm a year due likely to climatic change in the Southeast Asian Region. Intensification of the southwest monsoon usually occurs during the months of July to October. The coastal area of the province is warm in contrast with the interior part, which is colder especially during the night. Mean temperature is at 27.40 degrees centigrade. Prevailing wind direction is towards northeast with an average speed of 2 miles, per record



obtained from PAG-ASA. Prevailing wind direction is towards northeast with an average speed of 2 miles per record. Bohol is not included in the so-called typhoon belt of the country, as typhoons rarely pass in the province. Those passing below or above the island contribute to the greater volume of precipitation. The frequency of typhoon passage is 0-10% from the average of 20 typhoons passing over the Philippines per year.⁶

Bohol is among the areas in the Philippines threatened by drastic effects of global warming. It is ranked 9th among top 20 provinces vulnerable to a one (1) meter sea level rise.⁷ Its seascape as an eco-tourism asset is vulnerable to threats of global warming that may result in sea-level rise, causing loss of tourism and business investments. Cutting of trees in the upland communities is commonly practiced. There is degradation of marine environment due to pollution from industries, agriculture, including animal husbandry, and settlements. Coastal erosion and sedimentation is not properly addressed. Dumping and burning of solid wastes that include toxic materials and chemicals still pose a problem as well as the overflowing of sewers. There is an increase in frequency and intensity of the El Niño and La Niña phenomenon which results to agricultural and ecological problems (e.g. disruption of wildlife) and damage to property.

Changes in rainfall patterns, typhoon frequency and the irregular period of occurrence, sea level rise are now becoming noticeable. The connection between local environmental threats and climate change is an emerging concern among local government units. It is in the context that local government must play a major role in implementing measures on climate change mitigation and adaptation due to their authority to control the necessary changes.

Based on the distribution of rainfall during the year, Bohol's climate as classified by PAG-ASA belongs to Corona's 4th Type, characterized by rainfall more or less evenly distributed throughout the year. Intensification of the southwest monsoon usually occurs during the months of July to October. The rainfall varies from about 1,200 mm/yr around the coast to slightly more than 2,200 mm/yr in the mountainous areas in the province. Based on the climatogical records of Tagbilaran City weather station, the province has an annual average of 161 rainy days. Average rainfall and trend has illustrated a declining trend of 250 mm over a period of 35 years of about 7mm a year due likely to climatic change in the Southeast Asian Region. The coastal area of the province is warm in contrast with the interior part, which is colder especially during the night. Mean temperature is at 27.40 degrees centigrade. Prevailing wind direction is towards northeast with an average speed of 2 miles per record. Bohol is not included in the so-called typhoon belt of the country, as typhoons rarely pass in the province. Those passing below or above the island contribute to the greater volume of precipitation. The frequency of typhoon passage is 0-10% from the average of 20 typhoons passing over the Philippines per year.⁸

Based on the data on climate change scenario, the projected seasonal temperature increase, seasonal rainfall change and frequency of extreme events in 2020 and

⁶ DENR-BSWM 1991 Preliminary Climatic Classification of 15 selected Provinces in the Philippines

⁷ Source: Climate Hotspot, Climate Change Impacts in the Philippines conducted by Greenpeace Southeast Asia, Climate and Energy Campaign, 2007

⁸ DENR-BSWM 1991 Preliminary Climatic Classification of 15 selected Provinces in the Philippines

2050 under the medium-range emission scenario in the provinces in Region 7 are presented in Table a, Table b and Table c, respectively. Example for Bohol province the projected values are (for Dec. Jan and Feb.)

The island province of Bohol is predominantly a sedimentary island. It developed from the magmatic, tectonic mechanism that resulted from the under thrusting of the southwest Philippine Plate east of Samar and SurigaoS4. Ongoing erosion, transport and sedimentation continue to accumulate marine and terrestrial deposits in the Bohol basin.

Population growth and economic activities have created pressures on Bohol's environment and natural resources. High demand for physical infrastructure like roads, water systems and power, settlement areas as well as greater demand for goods and services are expected to add pressure on its environment that are looked upon as major necessities for the province's development but often create environmental stress. Such developments in the province need to pro-actively integrate a mechanism to prevent adverse impact on the critical resources and exposure of people and property to danger. Environmentally constrained areas are prone to natural hazards, severe erosion or more specifically, hydrological and geological produced changes.⁹

Risk Profile

Minor and major fault lines are evident on the island as shown by terraced escarpments occurring in its southern and central parts. The terraced escarpments in the Ilihan Formation as well as the graben at the Anda Peninsula are manifestations of these faults. Steep escarpments notably in Loon, Tagbilaran and in Anda Peninsula further prove vertical upliftment caused by tectonics.

Prior to the October 15, 2013 7.2M earthquake in the province, earthquakes have been felt in Bohol but only an average of one perceptible shock is reported each year. Major faults usually trend towards the northeast. Three earthquakes with a magnitude above 4 of the Richter scale (highest was 4.7Ms which occurred in June) were reported in 1998 in the province of Bohol.

There are compelling and urgent reasons why the Province of Bohol should adopt disaster risk reduction and management (DRRM) and climate change adaptation (CCA). It is very obvious from the October 15, 2013 7.2 M earthquakes have jolted

⁹ Provincial Development and Physical Framework Plan (PDFPFP), Volume 1, p29

not only the island but also its leaders on the level of disaster risks that the province is faced with. It was dawned on the Boholanos that the province is exposed to disasters and hazards due to its geography and geology.

Environmental risk exists if an area is exposed to certain levels of danger because of its location, surrounding features or proximity to certain objects or activities such as the effects of natural phenomena like hurricanes, earthquakes, volcanoes landslides, flooding and tsunami which expose the lives and properties of people to undue harm with profound effect to ecological systems. Inappropriate development also leads to greater disaster risks.

The poor location of settlements, economic activities and infrastructures, inappropriate use of resources and rapid urban growth exert pressure resulting to further degradation to the environment and spawn more vulnerable communities. In the event of calamities due to natural hazards, vulnerable communities may not be able to cope and hence, will result in a disaster which will eventually lead to risk accumulation and bigger losses when disaster occurs in the area.

Bohol, being an island province, is vulnerable to natural disasters, e.g. drought, storm surges, tsunami, flooding, earthquake, tropical cyclones and landslide. As such, the province has been incurring significant economic and environmental damages from natural and man-made disasters estimated at an average annual direct damage at P14.0 million reaching a total damage of almost P 69 million from 2004-2008 (Table 27-Annex 1 of the PDPFP.

Notable calamities that hit the province include earthquakes, flash floods in Clarin, Tubigon, Loon and Calape; landslides in Balilihan, Loboc, Alicia, Cortes, Jagna, Sierra Bullones; severe rains in Getafe and typhoons "Frank" and "Lando" that left significant damage to Bohol's agricultural assets. Manmade calamities were also recorded during the period ranging from fire incidents, diarrhoea outbreak and sea mishaps.

From 2006-2008, there were a total of 110 earthquakes, of which only 23% were perceptible and felt by the people in the affected location. Most of the quakes (77%) were not perceptible.

From October 2004 to December 2013, the Bohol Office of Civil Defence reported a total of 72 disaster incidence in the province with a total damage cost of P68.973 million. The geologic and hydro-meteorological disasters that hit Bohol were flash floods, landslide, and earthquake.

Table 1 Summary of Disaster Incidences in the Province of Bohol

Date/ Year	Nature of Event (natural/man- made)	No. of Occur- rences	Location	Cost of Damage (million pesos)
October 2004	Flashflood	1	Jagna	Php 0.100
January to Dec. 2005	Heavy rains, landslide, fire incidents, typhoon, earthquake	7	Jagna, Getafe, Calape, Tagbilaran City	Php 15.048
January to Dec. 2006	Disease outbreak (diarrhea), lightning incidence, landslide, sea mishap, capsized vessel, tidal waves, land cracks, typhoons	18	Loon, Pilar, Tubigon, Ubay, Valencia, Loay, Panglao, Jagna, Candijay, Bien Unido, Getafe, Cortes, Alicia, Sierra Bullones, Batuan	Php 16.450
January to Dec. 2007	Landslide, fire incidents, whirlwind (alimpus), lightning incidents, poisoning, drowning, earthquake, capsized motor blanca, typhoon	18	Tagbilaran City, Jagna, Pres. Garcia, Talibon, Getafe, Trinidad, Pilar, Tubigon, Valencia, Ubay, Loon, Loboc, Loay, Candijay	Php 6.547
January to Dec. 2008	Flashflood, fire incident, landslide, typhoon, capsized vessel/fishing boat, airplane crash	28	Clarin, Tubigon, Tagbilaran City, Cortes, Buenavista, Panglao, Balilihan, Pilar, Talibon, Loon, Lila, Getafe, Dimiao, Loboc, Pres. CPG, Guindulman, Inabanga	Php 30.828
March 2010- October 2013	Earthquake	6	17 hardest municipalities: North and south-western part of Bohol; Maribojoc, Loon, Tubigon, Calape, Clarin Inabanga, Buenavista, Danao, Sagbayan, Catigbian, San Isidro, Antequera, Balilihan and Cortes;	7.8 Billion

Date/ Year	Nature of Event (natural/man- made)	No. of Occur- rences	Location	Cost of Damage (million pesos)
			Southern municipalities	
			of Loboc, Carmen, Lila,	
			Guindulman, Duero,	
			Jagna, G-Hernandez,	
			Valencia, Loay	
			Albuquerque, Baclayon	
			and Tagbilaran City	
October	Tropical Cyclones		Eastern and interior	Php1,499.
2014 -	Queenie, Ruby and		parts of Bohol	468 Billion
Decembe	Senyang caused			
r 2014	flooding events			
Total		78		Php 7.949 billion

The Provincial Government of Bohol has created the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (PDRRMC) to prepare, promote and coordinate measures to protect human lives and property during these unforeseen events. Coordination among offices headed by the Governor is very vital on the event of disasters with support from 62 government offices and private establishments. Communication and warning mechanisms are already in-place through PAG-ASA, Philippine National Police, Bohol Law Enforcement Communication System (BLECS), radio stations, information and warnings that reach people in real time. The evacuation system is arranged with the Department of Education and other government offices where schools and other public buildings are utilized as evacuation centers. Table 28-Annex 1 of the PDPFP presents the existing facilities and services in the province thru its Provincial, City and Municipal Disaster Coordinating Councils.

Disaster Risk and Vulnerability Assessment Report¹⁰

In terms of hydro-meteorological hazards, Bohol is susceptible to flooding, raininduced landslides, storm surges and big waves which are also brought about by climate change impacts.

¹⁰This report is taken from the Office of Civil Defense (OCD)-Bohol and the rest come from the Mines and Geosciences Bureau – Region 7

Climate Change Impacts	Areas or location affected (Municipalities/Barangay s)	Trend	Intensity	Frequency of Occurrenc e
Sea level rise	30 coastal towns including	same	every	increasing
	Tagbilaran City	areas	year	every year
Prolonged drought	Prolonged 47 towns and 1-city drought		every year	every year
El Nino events	47 towns and 1-city	expandin g to coastal areas	every year	every year
Floods	336 out of 1,109 brgys (47 towns and 1-city)	expandin g to other areas	Increasin g	Increasing every year (flash flooding, seasonal, river overflow, coastal flooding due to heavy rains, dam overflow
Storm surge	30 coastal towns and 1- city	same areas	Increasin g	Increasing every year
 Monsoon rains a) Southwest Monsoon or "Habagat" in the local dialect; b) Northeaster n Monsoon or "Amihan" in the local 	47 towns and 1-city	expandin g to interior part of the province	Increasin g even dry season	Increasing every year

 Table 2
 Trends in Climate Change Impacts in Bohol

Climate Change Impacts	Areas or location affected (Municipalities/Barangay s)	Trend	Intensity	Frequency of Occurrenc e
dialect				

The risk and vulnerability assessment report estimates that there are 112 barangays in Bohol which are susceptible to flowing. As far as rain-induced landslides are concerned, there are about 298 barangays in Bohol which are highly susceptibility to rain-induced landslides, while 586 barangays have medium susceptibility and 812 barangay with low susceptibility. In terms of storm surges or big waves, a total of 316 barangays in Bohol are susceptible. Table 3 below shows past occurrences of storm surges and big waves in Bohol.

Table 3	Matrix for Past Storm Surges/Big Waves Events in Bohol
	matrix for i dot otorin ourgoo, big maroo Eronto in Bonor

DESCRIPTION	POPULATION/AREAS AFFECTED	IMPACTS
Nov. 27, 2014 TS	Provincewide	Total Damage:
Queenie; Dec. 6, 2014		1,499,468.00
TS Ruby and Dec. 29,		Easter and interior towns
2014 TS Seniang		of Bohol
June 25, 2008	Talibon, Loon, Lila, Getafe,	Total Damages – P3.2M
Typhoon "Frank"	Dimiao, Guindulman	Talibon – P1M
		Loon – P1.5M
		Lila – P0.1M
		Getafe – P0.3M
		Dimiao – P0.2M
		Guindulman – P0.1M
May 12, 2008	Province wide	No data
Low Pressure Area		
May 8, 2008	Province wide	No data
TD "Butchoy"		
April 14, 2008	Province wide	No data
TD "Ambo"		
Nov. 11-12, 2007	Pres. Carlos P. Garcia	Total Damages –
TS "Lando"	Bien Unido	P1.387M
	Zamora, Talibon	Pres. Garcia – P0.472M
	Buenavista	Bien Unido/Getafe – No
	Getafe	data
	Trinidad	Zamora, Talibon –

DESCRIPTION	POPULATION/AREAS AFFECTED	IMPACTS
Nov. 27, 2014 TS	Provincewide	Total Damage:
Queenie; Dec. 6, 2014		1,499,468.00
TS Ruby and Dec. 29,		Easter and interior towns
2014 TS Seniang		of Bohol
		P0.76M
		Buenavista – No data
		Trinidad – P0.055M
November 19, 2007	Pres. Carlos P. Garcia	Damaged houses – P1M
Whirlwind "Alimpus"		
June 16, 2007	Loon	No data
Whirlwind "Alimpus"		

Geologic hazards result from geologic processes acting on or beneath the earth's surface. These include movement of plate in the earth's crust or from local concentration of heat and are source of hazards to people and their natural and builtup environment on the earth's surface.

Bohol is prone to geologic hazards like ground shaking, liquefaction, earthquakeinduced land slide and tsunami because of the presence of East Bohol Fault and another fault located in the Bohol Sea going to Mindanao Sea facing the southern part of Bohol. The presence of Negros Trench and PFZ Central Leyte Fault may also contribute to the generation of earthquake.

Table 4		Matrix for Past Earthquake Events in Bohol				
DESCRIPTION		POPULATION/AREAS	IMPACTS			
		AFFECTED				
	October 15,	17 hardest municipalities:	Intensity 7.2			
2013		North and south-western part of	211 dead persons			
		Bohol; Maribojoc, Loon, Tubigon,	877 injured and 8			
		Calape, Clarin Inabanga,	missing persons			
		Buenavista, Danao, Sagbayan,	Php 7.4 Billion damaged			
		Catigbian, San Isidro, Antequera,	to major infrastructures,			
		Balilihan and Cortes;	houses, government			
		Southern municipalities of Loboc,	buildings, tourism			
		Carmen, Lila, Valencia, Loay	facilities, properties and			
		Albuquerque, Baclayon and	other businesses			
		Tagbilaran City				
Ī	July 18, 2011	09.64°N, 124.58°E - 17 km S 36° E	Intensity II			
	Earthquake	of Guindulman (Bohol) 03:10 PM	No damage			
		09.61°N, 124.53°E - 17 km S 15° E	No damage			

DESCRIPTION	POPULATION/AREAS AFFECTED	IMPACTS
	of Guindulman (Bohol) 05:02 PM	
June 11, 2011	Loboc, Bohol	Intensity III
Earthquake	Tagbilaran City	Intensity II
Magnitude 3.3	Cortes, Bohol	No Damage
hits in the		
Province of		
Bohol		
August 28, 2010	Brgy. Tabahan, Brgy. Bulawan,	No damage
Earthquake	Guindulman, Bohol	
June 21, 2010	Dauis, Bohol	No damage
Earthquake		
	Jagna	Intensity - III
May 7, 2010	Garcia-Hernandez	Intensity – III
Earthquake	Duero	Intensity – II
	Tagbilaran City	No Damage
March 26, 2010		No data
Earthquake	Tagbilaran, Dauis, Corella	
January 8, 2009		
Earthquake	Anda, Bohol	No damage

In terms of earthquake susceptibility, the same risk and vulnerability assessment report states that there are 381 barangays in Bohol which are susceptible to intensity 7 earthquakes and about 887 barangays which are susceptible to Intensity 8 earthquakes.

Landslides often accompany the occurrence of earthquakes. The risk and vulnerability assessment report estimates that there are about 215 barangays which are highly susceptible to earthquake-induced landslides; while 733 barangays have medium susceptibility and 887 barangay have low susceptibility.

The detailed data tables and matrices of the risk and vulnerability assessment report of Bohol Province can be found in **Annex B**.

Prior to the October 15, 2013 7.2M earthquake, Bohol Province has a complete repository of hazard maps to include soil erosion map, storm surge hazard map, tsunami hazard map, rain-induced landslide hazard maps, liquefaction maps, ground rupture, earthquake-induced landslide hazard map and the ground-shaking map. These Hazard Maps were acquired from the Hazards Mapping and Assessment for Effective Community-Based Disaster Risk Management (**READY**) **Project** through the Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology (PhIVolcS). The PDPFP, Volume one, from 30 – 33 shows a number of hazards maps. These maps can be viewed and downloaded at http://www.ppdobohol.lgu.ph/maps/hazard-maps/

It is obvious that these hazard maps need updating and revising, especially after the October 15, 2013 "Great Bohol Earthquake." Figure 1 below, which is the ground-shaking map, shows the opposite of what happened during the October 15, 2013 7.2M earthquake where the lighter-shaded area in the ground shaking hazard map were the areas badly hid by the 7.2Ms earthquake. At present the PhIVolcS is currently updating these maps.



Figure 1 Ground-Sharing Hazard Map¹¹

Assessment of Natural and Man-Made Hazards

Hazards that have occurred in Bohol Province over the years: (a) natural, such as earthquake, typhoons/storms, flooding, landsides, storm surges, tsunami, sink holes, subsidence, tornado, drought or El Niño phenomenon, and lighting; and (b) manmade hazards food poisoning, wars or armed conflicts, red tide, fires (land or seabased) oil-spill, and collision / vehicular accidents and just recently, armed conflict with the Abu Sayyaf elements.

These natural and man-made hazards were rated by workshop participants in terms of risks (likelihood of occurrence) and vulnerability (susceptibility and capacity of the community and populace to be adversely affected by the disaster caused by the hazard).

¹¹ These Hazard Maps were acquired from the Hazards Mapping and Assessment for Effective Community-Based Disaster Risk Management (READY) Project through the Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology (PhIVolcS).

Participants used a color-coded scale from 1 - 4, where one means low and 4 means extremely high. Below is a table that results from the participants' analysis of disaster risks and the vulnerability assessments. The following table below shows the results of the risk analysis and vulnerability assessments made by workshop participants.

describes

Table	5	Risk Analysis (R) and Vulnerability Assessment (V) of
		Hazards in Bohol

HAZARDS	Lo (1	Low (1)		Medium (2)		High (3)		Extremely High (4)	
	R	V	R	V	R	V	R	V	
Natural									
Earthquake									
Typhoon/ Storm									
Flooding/ La Nina									
Landslide									
Storm Surge									
Tsunami									
Sink Holes									
Subsidence									
Tornado									
Drought / El Niño									
Lightning									
Man-Made									
Food Poisoning									
Wars /Armed Conflict									
Red Tide									
Fire (Sea & Land Base)									
Oil Spill									
Collision /Vehicular									
Accidents									
Armed Conflict									
Low	Nedium			High		Ext	remely	High	
(1)	(2)			(3)			(4)		

Source: DRRM Planning Workshop Participants' Risk Analysis and Vulnerability Assessment, May 2014

From the above-table it can be seen that Bohol is very high risk and vulnerability to a number of natural hazards. The PDRRMC participants see earthquakes, typhoon /

storms, flooding and the La Niña phenomenon, landslides and drought or the El Niño phenomenon have greater risks and likelihood to occur and people and communities are extremely vulnerable and likely to greatly suffer from the effects and magnitude of disasters these hazards can cause. The implications point to the urgent need to put in place short and long terms plans to prevent the disasters, mitigate their effects, put in place preparedness and response measures as well as post-disaster rehabilitation and recovery actions.

The State of the DRRM of the PLGU

The foremost goal of Republic Act No. 10121 (M 10121), otherwise known as the *Philippine Disaster Risk Reduction and Management (PDRRM) Act of 2010* is to strengthen the country's National DRRM System towards sustainable economic development, by mainstreaming the same in all national and local development processes.

Mainstreaming of DRRM in all these processes principally requires the institutionalization and organization of its structures, in all levels of government nationwide, where local DRRM plans and policies will be developed, and where implementation of actions and measures pertaining to all aspects of DRRM will be initiated.

It is therefore important to assess the state of disaster risk reduction management of local government units. During the May 12 – 14, 2014 LDRRM Planning Workshop, the PDRRMC participants assessed the state of the PLGU's DRRM in terms of strengths and weaknesses, which were further delineated into risks and vulnerabilities.

- **A. Strengths of the PLGU in PDRRM** The following are the strengths that the PDRRMC:
 - There is some level of available information and data on multi-hazards occurring in the province, as evidenced by
 - ✓ Faults are already identified
 - ✓ Hazard maps available
 - ✓ The actual experience of the 7.2M earthquake in October 15, 2013
 - Partial assessment of quake-related hazards like sink-holes using ground-penetrating radar (GPR) conducted by MGB
 - Presence of hazard profile and disaster risk assessment (DRA) Report for Bohol
 - ✓ Active provincial epidemiology surveillance unit (PESU)

- Trainings and awareness-raising activities conducted, such as
 - ✓ Constant DRRM training
 - ✓ High level of awareness on DRRM
 - ✓ Continuous awareness campaign on disaster consciousness
 - ✓ Presence of Visayan/Boholano version of DRR-CCA Training modules
- Presence of quick response actions, tools and equipment as well as early warning devices to include
 - ✓ Tarsier 117
 - ✓ Early warning system advisories
 - ✓ Operational and functional Search and rescue teams
 - ✓ Available HURST tools/ Jaws of Life equipment
- Established organizational structures for DRRM and cooperation networks as can be seen by
 - ✓ Proactive and operational PDRRMC
 - ✓ Strong tie-up/linkages with NGAs, NGOs, I-NGOS
 - ✓ Presence of security forces in strategic areas of the province
 - ✓ Bohol is insurgent-free
 - ✓ PDRRMS's strong communication links with PAG ASA and MLGUs
 - ✓ Active stakeholder participation
 - ✓ Presence of PDRRMC inter-cluster coordination
- Presence of disaster management related plans such as
 - \checkmark El Nino contingency plan
 - ✓ Presence of draft earthquake contingency plan
 - ✓ Presence of post Great Bohol Earthquake Relief, Recovery and Rehabilitation Plan

B. Weaknesses of the PLGU in PDRRM:

Vulnerability Factors

- ✓ Un-institutionalized DRRM office
- ✓ Majority of MLGUs belong to 4th and 5th class municipalities; lack resources/funds
- ✓ Not all MLGUs/areas with internet access; thus difficult to communicate

- Poor capacities of district hospitals to respond to emergencies of bigger magnitudes such as during the 7.2M earthquake
- ✓ There is more need for equipment and tools for disaster preparedness
- ✓ PDRRMO not fully operational to provide information and increase awareness on DRR-CCA down to the "Purok" level
- ✓ PDRRM Plan needs revisiting / updating as this previous document was prepared only for compliance purposes and not well grounded on risk analysis and vulnerability assessments
- Zoning ordinance not strictly followed/implemented thus local communities are building on hazard prone areas like coastlines and mountain slopes
- ✓ Lack of flood control facilities
- ✓ LGUs not so conscious on the impact of tsunamis and storm surges
- ✓ Evacuation centers are not yet established
- Data capture and reporting template on extent of damage inadequate and not standardized
- ✓ No wastewater treatment facilities/disposal endangering water quality
- Households are without sanitary latrines threatening water and food safety
- ✓ Lack of fire-fighting facilities
- ✓ Lack of discipline among drivers, especially motorcycles, causing more vehicular accidents and unnecessary deaths

Risk Factors

- ✓ High risk areas/ flooding area nor properly identified
- ✓ Presence of sink holes
- ✓ Dams dependent on rainfall
- ✓ Typhoon prone
- ✓ Rice fields mostly rain-fed
- ✓ High percentage of contaminated water sources

Gaps in PLGU DRRM Capacity

Capacity gaps of the provincial government as far as disaster risk reduction and management is concerned. Identified gaps are summarized as follows:

- Different sources of data; no /lack centralized database system
- Data inadequacy related to DRRM
- Inadequacy of early warning system
- Not all LDRRMOs are appointed, some are only designates
- Identification of relocation sites

- No planned evacuation areas with affected families converging in any open field with less LGU assistance
- Delayed construction due to unavailable MGB clearance
- Not enough supply of agricultural products
- No clear responsibility in relief distribution/procedure
- · Communities were not informed or made aware where to get relief assistance
- Timing, info dissemination and directions for determining route alternatives, especially to facilitate delivery of relief goods
- Bohol is dependent on outside power supply
- Lack of skilled manpower and equipment
- Limited supply of medicines to cater to the large scale disasters
- Delay in the replenishment of medical supplies from Tagbilaran to affected hospitals
- · Limited services provided to the constituents due to extent of damage
- Limited DepEd Funds for emergency response, evacuation centers and rebuilding of school facilities and classroom damaged by earthquakes and other hazards
- Lack of trained search and rescue (SAR) personnel and equipment

PLGU DRRM Vision and Mission Statements

Vision

A disaster-resilient, climate change adaptive and safe Boholano community with a strong spirit of stakeholder commitment guided by effective local governance ensuring social protection, economic security and socially-inclusive disaster management towards sustainable development

Mission

To continuously build the resiliency and adaptive capacity of Bohol to reduce potential risks and manage the impacts of hazards ensuring safety of people and communities who will be assisted for rehabilitation and reconstruction back to normal lives

BUILD BACK BOHOL BETTER

A disaster-resilient, climate change adaptive and safe Boholano community with a strong spirit of stakeholder commitment guided by effective local governance ensuring social protection, economic security and socially-inclusive disaster management towards sustainable development



To continuously build the resiliency and adaptive capacity of Bohol to reduce potential risks and manage the impacts of hazards ensuring safety of people and communities who will be assisted for rehabilitation and reconstruction back to normal lives

Figure 2 Bohol Disaster Risk Reduction Management Framework

PLGU LDRRMC and LDRRMO Organization Structures

With this Vision and Mission, the Provincial Government of Bohol thru Gov. Arthur C. Yap has issued Executive Order No. 10 series of 2019 on the Reconstitution and Strengthening of the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (PDRRMC) of the Province of Bohol to ensure the coherent, integrated, proficient and responsible emergency management system in the province and coordinate and implement projects and activities on civil protection, standard humanitarian assistance and disaster management.

The PDRRMC's composition is as follows:

Gov. Arthur C. Yap	-	Chairperson
Vice Gov. Rene L. Relampagos	-	Executive Vice Chairperson
Ms. Vina Antopina DOST	-	Vice Chairperson on Disaster Prevention and Mitigation
Dir. Johnjoan A. Mende DILG	-	Vice Chairperson on Disaster Preparedness

Ms. Carmelita M. Tecson OPSWD	-	Vice Chairperson on Disaster Response
Atty. John Titus J. Vistal PPDO	-	Vice Chairperson on Disaster Rehabilitation and Recovery

Further, the Heads or Designated Representatives of the following offices and organizations shall compose the different DRRM Pillars:

Disaster Prevention	Disaster	Disaster Response		Disaster Rehabilitation	
and Mitigation	Preparedness			and Recovery	
PDRRMO	PDRRMO	PDRRMO	GO	PDRRMO	GO
GO	GO	TaRSIER 117	OPSWD	PPDO	DOH
DOST	OPV	PHO/Hospitals	OPV	PHO/Hospita	ls
OCD	OPA	OPA	PEO	OPA	OPV
PPDO	DILG	PGSO	PMO	PGSO	PMO
PHIVOLCS	OCD	DPWH 1, 2, 3	OCD	PEO	AFP
PAGASA	PHIVOLCS	DSWD NATIONAL	DOH	Bohol Bankers Assn	
SP	PAGASA	NFA	PNP	DPWH 1, 2, 3	}
DEPED	DEPED	AFP	BFP	DA-7	
BFP	AFP	BOHOL TRI-MEDIA	PRC	BOHOL TRI-	MEDIA
BOHOL TRIMEDIA	PNP	DEPED	PCG	DSWD NATIO	ONAL
DENR	BFP	BANGON	BALDRRMO	PCG	
BISU	BOHOL TRI-MEDIA	PHIL MARITIME	UN-OCHA	BANGON	
OPV	LIGA NG MGA	BOHOL CONTRACTOR	S ASSN	BOHOL	
OPA	BARANGAY	BCCI	IMAP-Bohol	CONTRACTO	ORS
PCG	BANGUN	MDRRMC	BAHRR	ASSN	
BEMO	PRC	Bohol Medical Society		BALDRRMO	
DPWH		Bohol Nurses Association		MDRRMC	
BALDRRMO		Local Power/Water/Communications		BCCI	
BANGON		Utilities (Generation,	Transmission	TELCOS	
Phil Mine Safety and		(NGCP), Distribution	e.g. BLCI,	International	
Environment		BOHECO, BWUI etc)		Humanitarian	Aid
Association - Bohol	TELUUS Dhil Institute of Civil	Local & International	Humanitarian	Partners	(UNDP,
Phil Institute of Civil	Fini Insulute of Civil	Aid partners (UNE	P, UNICEF,	UNICEF,	MERLIN,
Engineers	Engineers (PICE)	MERLIN, IOM, ETC)		IOM, etc)	
United Architects of the	the Dhile Debel	Local & Intl NGOs in Bohol		Local and Int	ternational
Phils-Bohol		Bohol Goodwill Volunteers, Inc.		NGOs in Boh	ol
Sangguniang		JCI Chocolate Hills		Phil Mine S	afety and
Panlalawigan	League 01 Municipalitics of the	JCI Boholana Kisses		Environment	
Committees on Social	Dhilo Dohol	Phil Mine Safety and	d Environment	Association –	Bohol
Services; Peace &	Philis – Buhui Chaptor	Association – Bohol		Phil Institute of Civil	
Order and Public	Chapter	Phil Institute of Civil En	gineers	Engineers	
Safety; Environment		United Architects of the	Phils-Bohol	United Archite	ects of the
and Natural Resources		TELCOS – Globe, Sma	Phils-Bohol		
		Bus Operators & Driver			
		Bohol Bankers Associa			
		I zu Chi Foundation			
		World Vision			

Moreover, a Local Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Office was created by virtue of Provincial Ordinance NO. 2016-010 to serve as Secretariat and assist the LDRRMC in the implementation of disaster management plans.



Figure 3: LDRRMO Organizational Structure

FUNCTIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PROVINCIAL DRRM OFFICE

1.1. General Functions of the Office

The PDRRMO within its territorial jurisdiction, shall be responsible for setting the direction, development, implementation, and coordination of disaster risk reduction and management programs, and shall perform the following functions and those that may be authorized by the PDRRMC.

1.2 Functions of the Administration and Training Division

- Organize and conduct training, orientation, and knowledge management activities on DRRM at the local level;
- Identify, assess and manage the hazards, vulnerabilities and risks provincewide that involve the most vulnerable sectors (women, children, senior citizens, and PWD);
- Identify and implement *cost-effective* risk reduction measures and strategies;
- Disseminate information and raise public awareness about those hazards, vulnerabilities, and risks;
- Take all necessary steps on a continuing basis to maintain, provide, or arrange the provision of, or to otherwise make available, suitably-trained and competent personnel for effective civil defense and DRRM in its area;
- Organize, train, equip and supervise the local emergency response teams and the accredited community disaster volunteers (ACDVs), ensuring that humanitarian aid workers are equipped with basic skills to assist mothers to breastfeed;
- Implement policies, approve plans and programs of the LDRRMC consistent with the policies and guidelines laid down in RA 10121
- Promote and raise public awareness of, and compliance with RA 10121 and legislative provisions relevant to the purpose of the latter;
- Implement policies, approve plans and programs of the LDRRMC consistent with the policies and guidelines laid down in RA 10121.
- Train the most vulnerable sectors (women, children, senior citizens, and PWD) in DRRM, especially in disaster preparedness.
- Does other administrative-related functions.
- 1.3 <u>Functions of the Research and Planning Division</u>
- Design program and coordinate DRRM activities, consistent with the NDRRMC's standards and guidelines;
- Facilitate and support risk assessments and contingency planning activities at the local level;
- Consolidate local disaster risk information which includes natural hazards, vulnerabilities, and climate change risks, and maintain a local risk map;
- Conduct research and development initiatives on DRRM;
- Formulate and implement a comprehensive and interated Local DRRM Plan (LDRRMP) in accordance with the national,regional, and provincial framework, and policies on DRR in close coordination with the Local Development Counil (LDC);
- Prepare and submit to the Local Sanggunian through the Local DRRM Council and the LDC the annual LDRRMO Plan and budget, the proposed programming
of the LDRRMF, other dedicated DRRM resources, and other regular funding source/s and budgetary support of the LDRRMO or BDRRMC;

- Maintain a database of human resource and their capacities, equipment, directories, and location of critical infrastructures such as hospitals and evacuation centers; and
- Conduct research and development initiatives on DRRM-CCA in coordination with other agencies;
- Serve as the Secretariat and executive arm of the Local DRRM Council (LDRRMC);
- Recommend through the LDRRMC the enactment of Local Ordinances consistent with RA 10121;
- Prepare and submmit, through the LDRRMC and the LDC, the report on the utilization of he LDRRMF and other dedicated DRRM resources to the local COA, copy furnished the Regional Director of the Office of the Civil Defense (OCD) and the local government oper8ations officer of the DILG; and
- Involve the most vulnerable sectors (women,children, senior citizens, and persons with disability (PWD) in risk assessment and planning.

1.4 Functions of the Operations and Warning Division

- Operate a multi-hazard early warning system, linked to DRR to provide accurate and timely advice to national or local emergency response organizations and to the general public, through diverse mass media, particularly radio, landline communications, and technologies for communication within rural communities;
- Conduct continuous disaster monitoring and mobilize instrumentalities and entities of the LGUs, C50s, private groups and organized volunteers, to utilize their facilities and resources for the protection and preservation of life and properties during emergencies in accordance with existing policies and procedures;
- Develop, strengthen, and operationalize mechanisms for partnership or networking with the private sector, C50s, and volunteer groups;
- Respond to and manage the adverse *effects* of emergencies and carry out recovery activities in the affected area, ensuring that there is an efficient mechanism for immediate delivery of food, shelter and medical supplies for women and children, endeavor to create a special place where internally-displaced mothers can find help with breastfeeding, feed and care for their babies and give support to each other;
- Respond to and manage the adverse *effects* of emergency and carry out recovery activities to the most vulnerable areas especially to the vulnerable sectors (women, children, senior citizens, and Persons With Disability (PWD);
- Establish linkage and/or network with other LGUs for DRR and emergency response purposes;
- Establish a provincial, city or municipal, and barangay DRRM Operations Center;
- Coordinate other DRRM activities;
- Give early warning to the most vulnerable sectors (women, children, senior citizens, and PWD) to respond to their needs.

In summary, the PDRRMC participants during the Local Disaster Risk Reduction Management Planning workshop saw that the key recommendations to attain a vision of building back Bohol better include the following key and basic DRRM reforms:

- 1. Good, accessible and accurate database system from data capture, to data processing and data storage and retrieval;
- 2. A legislated, well-supported and financed Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan at all level that is monitored and assessed periodically;
- 3. A functional, financially supported, legislated and well-resourced / staffed Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Office at all levels;
- 4. Pervasive disaster consciousness, awareness, prevention, preparedness and response institutionalized at the community level and supported by the civil society and private / business sector; and
- 5. A DRRM Governance Training Center that continually builds capacities of local governments and communities to plan, prevent, mitigate, prepare and effectively respond to disasters and undertake post disaster rehabilitation and recovery actions.

3.0 Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management (DRRM) Plan

The Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management (DRRM) Plan is closely aligned with the National NDRRM Plan. In this regard, the PDRRM Plan just like the NDRRM Plan serves as a road map on how disaster risk reduction and management will contribute to the attainment of sustainable development, build the adaptive capacities of communities, increase the resilience of vulnerable sectors and optimize disaster mitigation opportunities with the end in view of promoting people's welfare and security towards gender-responsive and rights-based sustainable development.¹²

Provincial DRRM Plan Components

There are four (4) thematic areas or components of the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan. Each thematic area or component is briefly below¹³ as follows

¹² National Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan (NDRRMP).

¹³ National Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan, p7

- 1. **Disaster Prevention and Mitigation** This component provides key strategic actions that give importance to activities revolving around hazards evaluation and mitigation, vulnerability analyses, identification of hazard-prone areas and mainstreaming DRRM into development plans. It is based on sound and scientific analysis of the different underlying factors which contribute to the vulnerability of the people and eventually, their risks and exposure to hazards and disasters.
- 2. Disaster Preparedness This component pertains to the key strategic actions that give importance to activities revolving around community awareness and understanding; contingency planning; conduct of local drills and the development of a national disaster response plan. Risk-related information coming from the prevention and mitigation aspect is necessary in order for the preparedness activities to be responsive to the needs of the people and situation on the ground. Also, the policies, budget and institutional mechanisms established under the prevention and mitigation priority area will be further enhanced through capacity building activities, development of coordination mechanisms. Through these, coordination, complementation and interoperability of work in DRRM operations and essential services will be ensured. Behavioral change created by the preparedness aspect is eventually measured by how well people responded to the disasters. At the frontlines of preparedness are the local government units, local chief executives and communities.
- 3. **Disaster Response** This component gives importance to activities during the actual disaster response operations from needs assessment to search and rescue to relief operations to early recovery activities are emphasized. The success and realization of this priority area rely heavily on the completion of the activities under both the prevention and mitigation and preparedness aspects, including among others the coordination and communication mechanisms to be developed. On-the-ground partnerships and the vertical and horizontal coordination work between and among key stakeholders will contribute to successful disaster response operations and its smooth transition towards early and long term recovery work.
- 4. **Disaster Rehabilitation and Recovery** This component covers areas like employment and livelihoods, infrastructure and lifeline facilities, housing and resettlement, among others. These are recovery efforts done when people are already outside of the evacuation centers.

These priority areas are not autonomous from the other nor do they have clear start and end points. The 4 priority areas are NOT seen as a mere cycle which starts in prevention and mitigation and ends in rehabilitation and recovery. The best way to describe the four thematic areas is that they -

- a) Mutually reinforce each other and are interoperable.
- b) DO NOT, SHOULD NOT and CANNOT stand alone.
- c) Have no clear starting nor ending points between each of the aspects and overlaps are to be expected.
- d) Are problem-needs and asset-strengths centered.
- e) All point to one direction reduce people's vulnerabilities and increasing their capacities.



Figure 3 Four Mutually-Reinforcing Thematic Areas of the PDRRRM Plan

Provincial DRRM Goals, Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs

The succeeding tables present the Provincial DRRM objectives, outcomes and outputs. Prior to the presentation of the provincial objectives, outcomes and outputs, the national goals and objectives contained in the National Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan (NDRRMP) are stated to show that the provincial objectives, outcomes and outputs are aligned with the goals and objectives of the National Risk Reduction Management Plan (NDRRMP).

These outputs results from the LDRRM Workshop held Mary 12- 14, 2014 where participants were grouped into four and worked on each DRRM pillar to include disaster prevention and mitigation, disaster preparedness, disaster response and disaster rehabilitation and recovery.

Table 6Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Prevention andMitigation

PILLAR:	PREVENTION AND MITIGATION				
GOAL	Avoid hazards and mitigate their potential impacts by reducing vulnerabilities and exposure and enhancing capacities of communities				
National Objectives	Reduce vulnerability and exposure of communities to all hazards	Enhance capacities of communities to reduce their own risks and cope with the impacts of all bazards			
Provincial Objectives	 Ensure strict implementati other related issuances Reduce vulnerability & exp Enhance capacities of con reduce their own risks & c Increase disaster consciou communities. Establish and institutionali center/ office 	Ensure strict implementation of existing laws & ordinance & other related issuances Reduce vulnerability & exposure of communities to all hazards Enhance capacities of communities / DRRM councils to reduce their own risks & cope with the impacts of all hazards. Increase disaster consciousness and responsibilities of communities. Establish and institutionalize PDRRM- CCA governance			
Provincial Outcomes	 DRRM compliant and clim communities Disaster-resilient roads an Reduced risks and vulnera to all hazards Increased capacities of loo manage risks Response-ready and capa Green and adaptive agriculation 	DRRM compliant and climate change adaptive LGUs and communities Disaster-resilient roads and infrastructures Reduced risks and vulnerabilities of people and communities to all hazards Increased capacities of local communities to reduce and manage risks Response-ready and capacitated LGUs and DRRM Councils			
Provincial Outputs	 Compliance reports and fit Approved local ordinance control in building and control in building and	ndings for quality assurance and quality istruction of infrastructures uake Trust Fund g devices and forecasting systems ibility Assessment Reports as basis haps at all levels al ed DRRM Plans and functional LGU, including <i>Purok</i> level flocation sites well-identified and			

DRRM / CCA Database established and functional			
• Scaling up use of solar panels, rain water collectors, climate-			
change resistant seeds, etc.			

Table 7Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster PreparednessPILLAR:PREPAREDNESSGOALEstablish and strengthen capacities of communities to anticipate, cope and

	recover from the negative impacts of emergency occurrences and disasters				
National Objectives	Increase the level of awareness of the community to the threats and impacts of all hazards, risks and vulnerabilities	Equip the community with the necessary skills to cope with the negative impacts of a disaster	Increase the capacity of institutions	Develop and implement comprehensive national and local disaster preparedness policies, plans and systems	Strengthen partnership among all key players and stakeholders
Provincial Objectives	 Ensure strict implementation of existing laws & ordinance & other related issuances Reduce vulnerability & exposure of communities to all hazards Enhance capacities of communities / DRRM councils to reduce their own risks & cope with the impacts of all hazards. Increase disaster consciousness and responsibilities of communities. Establish and institutionalize PDRRM- CCA governance 				
Provincial Outcomes	 DRRM compliant and climate change adaptive LGUs and communities Disaster-resilient roads and infrastructures Reduced risks and vulnerabilities of people and communities to all hazards Increased capacities of local communities to reduce and manage risks Response-ready and capacitated LGUs and DRRM Councils Green and adaptive agricultural and industrial technologies 				
Provincial Outputs	 Complia Approve control 	ance reports a ed local ordina in building an	and findings ance for qua d constructio	ality assurance a on of infrastructu	nd quality Ires

 Draft ordinance for earthquake Trust Fund
 Installation of early warning devices and forecasting systems
Risk Analysis and Vulnerability Assessment Reports as basis
for production of hazard maps at all levels
Disaster Response Manual
 Implemented and Monitored DRRM Plans and functional
Office / Committees at all LGU, including <i>Purok</i> level
 Evacuation centers and relocation sites well-identified and
established
 DRRM / CCA Database established and functional
• Scaling up use of solar panels, rain water collectors, climate-
change resistant seeds, etc.

Table 8	Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Response			
PILLAR:	RESPONSE			
GOAL	Provide life preservation and meet the basic subsistence needs of affected population based on acceptable standards during or immediately after a disaster			
National Objectives	To decrease the number of preventable deaths and injuries	To provide basic subsistence needs of affected population	To immediately restore basic social services	
Provincial Objectives	 Deploy SAR teams and security forces to the scene with 8 hours. To conduct rapid damage and needs assessment (DANA) by the LDRRMC. Conduct immediate relief operation w/in 24 hours (food & nonfood items & deployment of WATSAN team. Provide immediate medical services to disaster victims including psychological first aid Conduct pre- emptive/ timely evacuation of vulnerable families/ families at risk 			
Provincial Outcomes	 Zero preventable deaths Low disabilities secondary to injuries Crimes prevented Timely and appropriate responses are provided and immediate relief for the affected families. 			
Provincial Outputs	 Rescue teams deployed, affected persons rescued and retrieved Data validators/volunteers, medical teams deployed Volunteers mobilized for relief operations and data 			

gathering /validation / assessment
 Relief goods delivered timely and appropriately
 Amount of donations generated
• Data on Damages accessible to all concerned like, casualties
(death, injured, & missing), priority needs
 Camp management committees organized
 LGU ordinance mandating pre-emptive evacuation of
vulnerable families

Table 9 Objectives, Outcomes and Outputs for Disaster Rehabilitation andResponse

PILLAR:	REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY						
GOAL	Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions						
	and organizational capacities of affected communities, and						
	reduced disas	ster risks in a	ccordance with	the "building back			
		better	" principle				
National	To restore	To restore To restore To reconstruct To assist in the					
Objectives	people's means	people's means shelter and infrastructure physical and					
	of livelihood and	other	and other public	psychological			
		installation	utilities	nersons who suffered			
	activities and	Installation		from the effects of			
	business	usiness disaster					
Provincial	 Rehabilita 	ate people, me	ans of livelihood	& sustain economic			
Objective	activities	and business					
S	Enhance	the skills & ca	pacity on livelihoo	d related activities.			
	To restore install shelter and other vertical structures/						
	buildings						
	To provide safer location appropriate engineering that can						
	withstand DRR-CCA. To reconstruct infrastructures & other						
	public utilities						
	To provid	e adequate roa	ad network & othe	er infrastructure			
	facilities						
	• To provide assistance, physical & psychological depressed						
	persons suffered from effects of disaster						
Provincial	Stable and economic activities provided. Damages, losses &						
Outcomes	needs properly assessed & analyzed						
	Shelter/ b	ouildings and liv	ving condition bac	ck to normal.			
	Houses/ I	buildings rebui	It or repaired to b	e more resilient to			
	hazards v	with safer sites	for housing				

	 Disaster & climate change resilient infrastructure constructed/ reconstructed & rehabilitated Psychologically safe & secure populace protected from the effects of disasters is able to restore to normal functioning Restored to normal, physical and psychological condition of affected people
Provincial Outputs	 Crops, livestock, fisheries livelihood assistance provided. Number of P.Os member trained/ capacitated. Number of heads of livestock, poultry restocked totally damaged houses constructed; partially damaged houses repaired & restored; classrooms constructed; temporarily learning spaces and schools provided/ installed Post- harvest support facilities established Number of children & adult provided with awareness child protection Number of social workers provided with psychological care training

DRRM Priority Plans and Projects

From these provincial objectives, outcomes and outputs, the following priority plans and activities were formulated by the planning team for each DRRM pillar:

A. Disaster Prevention and Mitigation

- Review and integration of DRRM/CCA policies in LGU policies, plans, budgets
- Draft ordinance re QA/QC of infrastructure projects
- Draft ordinance for earthquake trust fund
- Seminar workshops and capacity building
- Conduct training on green agriculture
- Conduct risk analysis and vulnerability assessment
- Updating hazard maps
- Installing warning and forecasting system
- Disaster Response Manual
- Designate resettlement sites and evacuation centers
- Construction of core houses in resettlement sites
- Flood control measures
- Promote establishment of CCA/DDRM offices in municipalities and DRRM committees in barangays
- DRRM/CCA database systems

B. Disaster Preparedness

- IEC
- Guides / Protocols for Emergency Response Team per Hazard/Disaster
- Conduct regular and periodic drills and simulation exercises
- Integration of DRRM/CCA in school curricula
- Capacity Building and DRRM skills training
- Establishment of Emergency Response Teams at all levels
- Installation of early warning systems, disaster command, communication centers
- Inventory of existing resources
- Provision of insurance to community disaster volunteer groups
- Continuous research on CCA/DRRM
- Establishment of CCA/DRRM Governance Academy
- Purchase of CCTV Cameras
- Purchase of emergency rescue equipment, dive gears, gadgets
- Stockpiling of commodities
- Formulation of guidelines for the preparation and distribution of relief goods
- Mass blood letting
- IEC and training on food storage, food preservation, seedling and planting materials
- Creation of PDRRM Office
- DRRM Planning workshops for the entire province and preparation of contingency plans
- Monitoring compliance of RA 10121 and CCA RA 9729 and DRRM/CCA Plan implementation
- Enactment of ordinance for pre-emptive evacuation
- Enforcement of building codes
- Formulation of green technologies
- MOA with business / private sectors and NGOs

C. Disaster Response

- Activate Incident Command System (ICS)
- Deployment of SAR Teams & Search, Rescue & Retrieval operations
- Deployment of DANA Teams
- Submission of Disaster Report to the PDRRMC
- · Repacking of goods
- Deployment of Relief Teams
- Relief goods distribution
- Conduct of coordination meeting

- Conduct of clearing operations
- Deployment of medical teams
- Deployment of psychosocial teams
- Establishment of first aid tents
- Organization of camp management committees
- Establishment of evacuation centers
- Pre-emptive evacuation
- Profiling of displaced families
- Assessment of factors to determine transition to recovery/ rehab phase
- Cloud-seeding

D. Disaster Rehabilitation and Recovery

- Profiling of displaced families
- Conduct DANA
- Livelihood trainings and projects
- Irrigation canals
- Housing projects
- Relocation sites
- Improvement / renovation of school facilities and procurement of equipment for schools
- skills training for early recovery
- construction and repair of major infrastructures
- Construction/ repair/ rehabilitation of roads, bridges & other vital, infrastructure
- Reconstruction of hospitals, health centers, day care centers Reconstruction of irrigation facilities. Rehabilitation of water
- Acquisition of health equipment Rehabilitation of back canals, dike, drainages, box culvert.
- Repair of flood control facilities
- Trainings/ briefing on stress debriefing

SITUATIONAL ANALYSIS STRENGTH, WEAKNESSES, OPORTUNITIES AND CHALLENGES

Table 10Strengths

STRENGTHS						
Prevention and Mitigation	Preparedness	Response	Rehab and Recovery			
 Faults are already identified Hazard maps are available Constant DRRM training High level awareness on DRRM Early Warning System installation and advisories Proactive and operational PDRRMC Strong tie-up/ linkages with NGOs, NGAs, INGOs Institutionalized PDRRMO with staff and budget 	 Established Command Center World class weather radars Availability of updated hazard maps Strong coordination among stakeholders Strong support from LCEs, local and foreign entities Constant DRRM trainings (down to the grassroots level) Communities now have a high level of awareness on DRRM Existence of BALDRRMO 	 Institutionalization of the inter-cluster coordination approach Issuance of Eos on SOP, ICS and camp management Highly skilled and competent emergency response teams, tools and equipment Availability of local funds Presence of disaster management related plans 	 PGBh data team with PPDO experienced in formulating DRR plan, which made fund sourcing easier DRR pillar organized/functional Cooperative/supportive members Disaster resilience is one of the priority development agenda of the current leadership Modernization of hospitals and salary increase of medical personnel Political leaders are quick in rehab/recovery efforts Airport and piers make DRRM efforts faster/easier PDRRM/PDRRMC in place Presence of PDRRMC Command Center 			

Table 11Weaknesses

WEAKNESSES						
Prevention and Mitigation	Preparedness	Response	Rehab and Recovery			
 Some LGUs don't have institutionalized MDRRMO Lack of resources/fund since majority of LGUs belong to 4th and 5th class Difficulty in communication/internet access Lack of capacity to do CDRA and VA 	 Unstable cellphone signal and internet connection Zoning ordinance not strictly followed Attitude of local citizens during pre- emptive evacuations 	 Majority of MLGUs lack resources/funds Poor capacities of district hospitals to respond to emergencies of bigger magnitude Lacks inventory and database on resources, barangay profile Not all MLGUs have emergency response teams 	 Non-inclusion of DOLE, DTI and BEPO in the DRR pillars Selection/prioritization of DRR beneficiaries subject to political favoritism Lack of cell sites in remote areas Presence of sink holes cause damage to roads (new, rehab) Local funds insufficient to repair/reconstruct damaged structures/facilities Lack of trained personnel to handle mental health program Lack of livelihood opportunities for disaster survivors Problem of potable water supply Expiration of power/energy contract of 3 distribution utilities is in 2023; no bidding done yet 			

Table 12Opportunities

OPPORTUNITIES						
Prevention and Mitigation	Preparedness	Response	Rehab and Recovery			
 Annual budgetary allocation for DRRM related programs and projects Available grants for DRRM Available international training programs for DRRM Partnership with private sectors (international and local) 	 Foreign funded Early Warning System, infrastructures and equipment Strong external partnerships and linkages Availability of foreign researches and trainings Modern technologies and innovations 	 Linkages with INGOs and NGOs Coordination with NGAs 	 Political leaders have close ties with national leaders which may facilitate access to funding Bohol is known worldwide to international funding agencies Presence of Bohol Panglao International Airport makes it easier for National and International agencies' DRR efforts Creation of Disaster Resiliency Green Building Code Architecture Law Cebu-Bohol power interconnection Implementation of many build-build-build projects creates employment EO on National Land use policy protects vulnerable farmers Ease of doing business Law Malasakit Centers and Zero billing 			

Table 13Challenges

	CHA	LLENGES	
Prevention and Mitigation	Preparedness	Response	Rehab and Recovery
 High risk areas/flooding area not properly identified Presence of sinkholes Dams dependent on rainfalls Typhoon prone Rice fields mostly rain fed High percentage of contaminated water sources Lack DRRM related database system 	 Not all MDRRMOs are appointed, MDRRM Office is only and attached office of the LCEs Political issues Dependent on outside power supply Delayed construction due to unavailable MGB clearance Some NGAs, offices lack DRRM equipment Lack of legislative awareness Absence of relocation sites for some LGUs Lack of DRRM information drive for tourists 	 Bohol is dependent on power supply from outside Limited funds from NGAs for emergency response 	 RA 9184 – Procurement Law Bureaucratic red tape in fund release Rice tariffication law disadvantageous to farmers who are disaster survivors Source of energy is Leyte (no inland source) making Bohol vulnerable when Leyte power is shut off Presence of fault lines Bohol is within Pacific Typhoon belt and ring of fire Too many piers make Bohol vulnerable to lawless elements and entry of illegal drugs/diseases Introduction by DOH of vaccines/drugs that are proven safe or still under experimental stage like dengvaxia

Province of Bohol

Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan

2020 - 2022

Table 14 PDRRM Plan for Disaster Prevention and Mitigation

	PILLAR	: DISASTER PR	EVENTION AND MIT	GATION								
GOAL	AVOID H	AZARDS AND MIT		AL IMPACTS BY REDUC	ING VUL	NERABIL	ITIES ANI	DEXPOSURE				
		IANCING CAPACI	TIES OF COMMUNITIES									
OBJECTIVE	Implemen	t measures to mitig	gate the impacts of disaste	rs								
OUTCOME	1. En	hanced awareness	of climate of hazards									
	2. Imp	proved compliance	of the Building Code stand	dards								
	3. Improved monitoring of flood hazards											
PROGRAM/PR ACTIVIT	ACTIVITIES		KEY OUTPUTS	RESPONSIBLE PERSON/AGENCY	TIMEFRAME/BUDGET		SOURCE OF FUNDS					
					2020	2021	2022					
Conduct of Climate and		5	CDRA for the 5 LGUs	DILG - Lead	200K	200K	200K	PDRRMO Funds				
Disaster Risk A	ssessment	LGUs/District/yea		PDRRMO, LGUs -				DILG Funds				
workshops		r		Partners				LGU share				
Draft Ordinance	e for	1 ordinance	Approved Ordinance	PDRRMO- Lead	20K			PDRRMO Funds				
Quality Control	& Quality	drafted	requiring all Infrastructure	SP, PEO, DPWH –								
Assurance of			Projects to comply with	Partners								
Infrastructure P	rojects		Quality Control and									
(commercial and	d		Quality Assurance as									
residential)			required by the Building									
	-		Code of the Philippines									
Installation of E	arly	5 EWS installed	Number of EWS installed	PDRRMO – Lead	300K	300K	150K	PDRRMO Funds				
Warning Device	e in	in Loboc, Abatan,		DOST, PAGASA, LGUs				DOST Funds				
watershed area	S	Inabanga, Carood		– Partners				KOICA/JICA				
		and Manaba										
		Watersheds										
Updating hazar	d maps	Provincial Hazard	Number of hazard maps	PPDO- Lead	50K	50K		PDRRMO Funds				

PILLAR: DISASTER PREVENTION AND MITIGATION										
GOAL	AVOID H			AL IMPACTS BY REDUC	CING VUL	NERABIL	ITIES AN	DEXPOSURE		
	Implement	t measures to mitic	rate the impacts of disaste	rs						
OUTCOME	1 En	hanced awareness	of climate of bazards							
COTOOME	2 Im	proved compliance	of the Building Code stand	dards						
3. Improved monitoring of flood hazards										
(flooding, lands	lide,	maps on		PDRRMO, LGUs, MGB						
earthquake, typ	hoon)	(flooding,		- partners						
		landslide,								
		eartnquake,								
Identify & asses	ss	47 towns	Number of towns	OPSWD – Lead	100K	100K	100K	DRRME		
resettlement sit	es &	assessed	assessed and evacuation	PDRRMO,						
evacuation area	as		sites identified	BALDRRMO, DSWD,						
providewide				MSWDO, MDRRMO						
Purchase of lots	s for	Depends on the	Number of lots purchased	PDRRMO – Lead	10M	10M	10M	DRRMF		
	es	the number of		PASSO, DSWD, OPSWD - Partners						
		residents to be								
		relocated								
Construct evac	uation	1 Evacuation	Evacuation Center	PDRRMO – Lead		30M		DRRMF, DPWH,		
center		Center in Carmen		OCD, DPWH, DILG-				OCD		
Construction of	houses in	Cara abaltar	Number of recettlement	Partners		2014	2014	Notional and Local		
resettlement are	nouses in eas to	houses	houses	housing units		20101	20101	Government		
relocate familie	s residing	noucco		HLURB – site				Funds		
in "No Build Zor	nes" areas			development				International		
				LGUs – lots				Organizations		
				PDRRMO – Project						
Construction of	Flood	Seawalls and	# of flood control		2014	2014	2014			
Control Measur	es	flood control	structures constructed	DPWH. PDRRMO						
Construction of	sea walls	structures	# of sea walls constructed							
		constructed in								

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREVENTION AND MITIGATION										
GOAL	AVOID H	AZARDS AND MIT	IGATE THEIR POTENTI	AL IMPACTS BY REDU	CING VUL	NERABIL	ITIES AND) EXPOSURE			
	AND ENH	ANCING CAPACI	TIES OF COMMUNITIES								
OBJECTIVE	Implemen	t measures to mitig	gate the impacts of disaste	ers							
OUTCOME	1. En	hanced awareness	of climate of hazards								
	2. Im	proved compliance	of the Building Code stan	dards							
	3. Improved monitoring of flood hazards										
		hazard prone									
	areas										
Planting of mar	ngroves,			BEMO – Lead	100K	100K	100K	DRRMF			
native tree species and DENR, PDRRMO,											
fruit trees	<u></u>			NGAS							
Include DRR-C	CA into			DepEd – lead							
					014	214					
CCA to the bar	1 DRIVINI-				ZIVI	ZIVI		DRRIMF			
or purck level th	anyay level										
Baranday Eme	raency										
Management T	raining										
Conduct of Cor	nmunity	# of families living		OPSWD – Lead	500K	500K	500K	PDRRMF/			
advocacy on Ha	abitation	in danger zones		DSWD, PDRRMO,				MDRRMF			
Prevention in R	isk and			MSWDOs, MDRRMOs							
Danger zones											
Provide orienta	tion on				50K	50K	50K	DRRMF			
DRR-CCA to ne	ewly										
appointed pers	onnel in										
the PLGU/MLG	Us										
DRRM-CCA Da	RM-CCA Database 100K 100K DRRMF										
System Develo	System Development										
	ia seeaing	Provincewide	number of cloud seeding	UPA and DA/BSWM-	2.5IVI	2.5IVI	2.5M				
activity				PDRRMO – funds				DOVVIVI FUTIOS			

	PILLAR	: DISASTER PR	REVENTION AND MITI	GATION								
GOAL	AVOID H	AZARDS AND MIT IANCING CAPACI	IGATE THEIR POTENTIA	AL IMPACTS BY REDU	CING VUL	NERABIL	ITIES AN	ID EXPOSURE				
OBJECTIVE	1. Prev 2. Enh 3. Ens	vent vulnerability & e ance participation of ure pork-based food	xposure of local swine to ASI swine stakeholders to reduc security of the Province	F viral infection e the risk in their livelihood	d & investme	ent						
OUTCOME	1. Vuln 2. Incre 3. Pork	 Vulnerability & exposure of local swine against ASF virus prevented Increased capacities of swine stakeholders to reduce & manage risk in their livelihood & investment Pork-based food security of the province ensured 										
PROGRAM/PF ACTIVIT	ROJECTS/ TES	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPONSIBLE PERSON/AGENCY	TIME	FRAME/B	UDGET	SOURCE OF FUNDS				
					2020	2021	2022					
Border Control												
Strict Veterinary Quarantine Measures Implemented and Manning of seaports & airports		13 ports & sub- ports (Tagbilaran, Loon, Tubigon, Clarin, Inabanga, Buenavista, Getafe, Talibon, Bien Unido, Ubay, Pres. Carlos P. Garcia, Jagna, Garcia Hernandez), 1 International Airport (Panglao)	Foot baths installed Biosecurity inplaced at ports Disinfectants procured	OPV, VQS, MLGU	200K			PDRRMO Funds				
Banning of Impo & Local Pork Pr from infected ar	orted oducts reas	IMPORTED: Belgium, Poland, China, Mongolia, Vietman, Cambodia, Hongkong, Laos, Myanmar, South	Issuance of Executive Orders No. 7, 22 &55 LTFRB has banned the transport of fresh, frozen & processed Pork products & by-products									

	PILLAR	PILLAR: DISASTER PREVENTION AND MITIGATION											
GOAL	AVOID H	AZARDS AND MIT	IGATE THEIR POTENTIA	L IMPACTS BY REDUC	CING VULN	IERABILI	TIES AND	EXPOSURE					
		ANCING CAPACI	TIES OF COMMUNITIES										
OBJECTIVE	1. Prev	vent vulnerability & e	xposure of local swine to ASI	- viral infection									
	2. Enh	ance participation of	swine stakeholders to reduce	e the risk in their livelihood	& investmer	nt							
	3. Ens	ure pork-based food	security of the Province										
OUTCOME	1. Vulr	nerability & exposure	of local swine against ASF v	irus prevented									
	2. Incr	eased capacities of s	wine stakeholders to reduce	& manage risk in their livel	ihood & inve	estment							
	3. Pork	3. Pork-based food security of the province ensured											
		Korea, North	like sausages, ham, etc.										
		Korea, Indonesia In Public Utility Vehicles											
			(PUV) unless with										
		LOCAL:	necessary permit										
		Pangasinan,											
		Bulacan, Nueva											
		Ecija, Rizal, NCR											
Established inte	er-agency	Issuance of Legal	Executive Order # 8										
collaboration to	prevent	basis	"Adopting an African										
smuggling of ba	anned		Swine Fever (ASF)										
products			Provincial Preparedness										
			and Contingency Plan,										
			Creating an Executive										
			Committee and a										
			Provincial Task Force for										
			its Implementation,										
			Providing for their										
			Functions and for others										
			Related Purposes"										
			•										
Intensification o	of Hiring & VQI hired 124.400												
inspection of pa	passenger orientation of 20												
luggage in airpo	ort &	veterinary	Orientation conducted										
seaports		quarantine											
		inspectors and	Veterinary quarantine										

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREVENTION AND MITIGATION											
GOAL	AVOID H	AZARDS AND MIT	IGATE THEIR POTENTIA	L IMPACTS BY REDUC	CING VULI	NERABILI	TIES AND	EXPOSURE				
		ANCING CAPACI	TIES OF COMMUNITIES									
OBJECTIVE	1. Prev	vent vulnerability & e	xposure of local swine to ASI	= viral infection								
	2. Enh	ance participation of	swine stakeholders to reduce	e the risk in their livelihood	& investme	ent						
	3. Ens	ure pork-based food	security of the Province									
OUTCOME	1. Vulr	erability & exposure	of local swine against ASF v	irus prevented								
	2. Incre	2. Increased capacities of swine stakeholders to reduce & manage risk in their livelihood & investment										
	3. Pork	k-based food security	of the province ensured		-							
	airport & port staff forms provided											
Recall of pork 8	k pork	Monitoring of	Surveillance & monitoring									
products manuf	actured	Market outlets	team created									
after disease ou	utbreak											
(local & importe	ed)		Malls concessioners &									
			meat outlets monitored									
			Banned products									
			Recalled / confiscated									
Information Edu	ucation	Travelers, meat	15 trainings, briefings &									
Campaign		establishment	orientations conducted									
		operators, HRIs,										
		livestock										
		handlers, food										
		concessioners,										
		bus operators,										
		meat outlets										
		Conduct of 2	Orientations/ briefings		58,500							
		Orientations/	conducted									
		briefings										
Production of IE	EC	Infographic	13 ports & 1 airport		120K							

	PILLAR	: DISASTER PR	REVENTION AND MITI	GATION							
GOAL	AVOID H	AZARDS AND MIT IANCING CAPACI	IGATE THEIR POTENTIA	L IMPACTS BY REDUC		RABILITIES A	ND EXPOSURE				
OBJECTIVE	1. Prev 2. Enh 3. Ens	vent vulnerability & e ance participation of ure pork-based food	xposure of local swine to ASF swine stakeholders to reduce security of the Province	viral infection the risk in their livelihood	& investment						
OUTCOME	1. Vulr 2. Incre 3. Port	 Vulnerability & exposure of local swine against ASF virus prevented Increased capacities of swine stakeholders to reduce & manage risk in their livelihood & investment Pork-based food security of the province ensured 									
materials pr		presentation, Leaflets Tarpaulins	provided with AVP (English/ Visayan version) 120,000 copies of leaflets with Chinese & Korean translation distributed monthly # of tarpaulins								
		Travel Advisories	Airlines announcement in English & Tagalog								
Campaign on N Feeding & Prop Disposal of Foc	lo to Swill per od Waste	HRIs	# of trainings conducted# of participants								
Orientation on F Biosecurity Mea	Proper asures	Backyard Swine Raisers	# of trainings conducted # of participants								
Disease Monitoring/ Progression Movement & Spread from Affected Areas		Daily monitoring of disease incidence in affected areas	Updated information on the latest affected areas								

Table 15PDRRM Plan for Disaster Preparedness

	PILLAR:	DISASTER PR	EPAREDNESS						
GOAL	Establish a emergency	and strengthen c / occurrence and	apacities of communities to d disasters.	o anticipate, c	ope and reco	over from	the nega	ative imp	acts of
OBJECTIVE	Increase th	e level of awarene	ess of the community to the th	nreats and impa	acts of hazar	ds, risks a	nd vulner	abilities.	
OUTCOME	Increased I	evel of awareness	s and enhanced capacities of	communities to	the threats a	and impac	ts of all h	azards.	
				RESPO					
PROGRAM/PROJECTS/		TARGETS	TARGETS KEY OUTPUTS		PERSON/AGENCY		RAME/BL	SOURCE	
ACTIVITIES					1	2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS
				Lead Agency	Partner				
		_			Agency				
Conduct of DR Summit	RM-CCA	Student leaders, DepEd DRRM Focal, SSG Adviser of 54 Districts	Summit	PDRRMO	DepEd DILG				LDRRMF
Formulation/ P reproduction of materials	reparation/ f DRR CCA		IEC Materials	PDRRMO	DepEd DILG PAGASA				LDRRMF
Distribution of materials on D	IEC RR CCA	1,116 Public Schools, 1109 Barangays , All Government Offices	IEC Materials	PDRRMO					
Conduct regula awareness or I campaign on D with regular rac plugging in loca	ar IEC DRR CCA dio al radio	Medium: All AM/FM stations ICM/Alturas/	Advertisement	PDRRMO					

	PILLAR:	DISASTER PR	EPAREDNESS								
GOAL	Establish a	and strengthen c	apacities of communities to	anticipate, co	ope and reco	over from	the nega	ative impa	acts of		
	emergency	<pre>/ occurrence and</pre>	d disasters.								
OBJECTIVE	Increase th	e level of awarene	ess of the community to the th	reats and impa	acts of hazard	ds, risks a	nd vulner	abilities.			
OUTCOME	Increased l	ncreased level of awareness and enhanced capacities of communities to the threats and impacts of all hazards.									
stations/ movie	houses /	BQ Movie									
seacrafts/ aircr	afts:	houses									
		Ocean jet/									
- Standard Mar	nual of	Island Water/									
Operations		Supercat / Lite									
- Guide for Em	ergency	Ferries /									
Response Tea	m	Trans-Asia, etc									
- Family Guide	to Action										
- Distribution of	f Goods										
- Building Code	e Advocacy										
- Promotion of	Green										
lechnology										-	
Implementation	n of	5 Parent	Evacuation Plan/ Gabay at	PDRRMO	DILG						
Operation Listo	b- Gabay at	Leaders / City/	Mapa Plan								
Мара		Municipality								-	

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS											
GOAL	Establish a emergency	and strengthen o y occurrence and	capacities of communities d disasters.	to anticipate, co	ope and rec	over from	n the nega	ative imp	acts of			
OBJECTIVE	EquipIncrease	the community wi se the capacity of	th the necessary skills to co institutions	pe with the nega	tive impacts	of disaste	rs					
OUTCOME	CommIncrease	nunities are equipped with necessary skills and capability to cope with the impacts of disaster ased DRRM and CCA capacity of local DRRM Councils and offices at all levels										
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPONSIBLE PERSON/AGENCY		TIMEFRAME/BUDGET			SOURCE			
ACTIVITIES			Lead Agency	Partner Agency	2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS				
Conduct of skills re training LDRRMOs		48 LDRRMOs	Skills Training/ Drills	PDRRMO	BFP				LDRRMF			
Drills and Exer specific hazaro Earthquake)	rcises for ds (eg,											
Fire Drills Conduct of Collapsed Structure Search and Rescue (CSSR) for		20 Personnel	Training	PDRRMO								
Conduct of Hig Emergency (H TaRSIER Pers LDRRMOs	h Threat TEC) for connel and	20 Personnel	Training	PDRRMO								
Conduct of Management of the Dead and the Missing Training (MDM) for TaRSIER 117		20 TaRSIER 50 DILG Personnel 48 LDRRMOs	Training	PDRRMO	DILG							

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS												
GOAL	Establish	and strengthen c	capacities of communities	to anticipate, o	ope and rec	over from	the nega	ative impa	acts of				
	emergend	y occurrence and	d disasters.										
OBJECTIVE	Equip	the community wi	th the necessary skills to co	pe with the nega	ative impacts	of disaste	rs						
	 Increa 	se the capacity of	institutions										
OUTCOME	Comn	nunities are equipp	ties are equipped with necessary skills and capability to cope with the impacts of disaster										
	Increa	ncreased DRRM and CCA capacity of local DRRM Councils and offices at all levels											
Personnel, LDI	RRMOs,	10 PDRRMOs											
DILG Personne	el, and NBI	2 NBI											
Conduct of IV	Therapy	20 Personnel	Training	PDRRMO									
Training for Ta	ning for TaRSIER 117												
Conduct of EM	IT-B	20 Personnel	Training	PDRRMO									
Training for Ta	RSIER 117												
Conduct of EO	C Training	20 Personnel	Training	PDRRMO									
for TaRSIER 1	17/												
PDRRMO/PDF	RRMC												
Conduct of ICS	5	30 Members	Training	PDRRMO									
Ladderized Co	urse for												
PDRRMC Men	nbers												
Conduct of ICS	6	20 Personnel	Training	PDRRMO									
Ladderized Co	urse for												
TaRSIER 117													
Conduct of Bas	sic Water	56 DepEd	Training	PDRRMO	DepEd								
Safety and Res	scue	DRRM Focal											
Training for De	epEd												
DRRM Focal													
Conduct trainir	ng for K9	8 K9 and	Training	PDRRMO									
Units		handlers											
Benchmarking	Activity	20 Personnel	Benchmarking Activity	PDRRMO									
-DAVAO 911													
-Taipei, Taiwar	า												

	PILLA	R: DISASTER P	REPAREDNESS									
GOAL	Establi	sh and strengthen	capacities of commu	nities to anticipate, c	ope and reco	over fror	n the neg	ative imp	acts of			
	• Equ	in the community w	ith the necessary skills	to cope with the nega	tive impacts o	of disaste	are					
Objective		Increase the capacity of institutions										
OUTCOME		Communities are equipped with necessary skills and capability to cope with the impacts of disaster										
o o i o o ine	 Inc 	Increased DRRM and CCA capacity of local DRRM Councils and offices at all levels										
-Boracay												
Conduct of training to		96 Observers	Training	PDRRMO	PAGASA					1		
Rain Gauge O	bservers											
Conduct of Cri	tical	30 Members	Training	PDRRMO								
Incident Stress	s Debriefi	ng										
Training for PE	DRRMC											
Members												
Conduct capac	Conduct capacity building		Training	PDRRMO								
for Safety Health												
Accreditation Policy												
Standards												

	PILLAR:	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS										
GOAL	Establish a	and strengthen o	apacities of communities to	o anticipate, co	ope and reco	over from	the nega	ative impa	acts of			
	emergency	<u>occurrence and</u>	a disasters.		,	<u> </u>						
OBJECTIVE	 Equip t Increase 	ne community wi	In the necessary skills to cope	with the negat	ive impacts o	of disaster	ſS					
OUTCOME		unities are equipr	and with pecessary skills and	canability to cor	e with the in	nacts of	disastor					
COTOOME		reased DRRM and CCA canacity of local DRRM Councils and offices at all levels										
				RESPON	ISIBI F							
PROGRAM/PI	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	PERSON/	AGENCY	TIMEF	RAME/BU	JDGET	SOURCE			
ACTIVI	TIES					2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS			
				Lead Agency	Partner							
Ectablichmont	of a Unified	1 Unified	1 Unified Command		Agency							
		Command		FURRIVIO					LUNNIVIE			
Establishment			Enhanced EWS									
per I GU	01 2000	40 2003										
-CCTV												
-Wifi												
with the enhan	cement of											
TaRSIER App												
Purchase Eme	rgency	7 ERV- 2020	Emergency Response	PDRRMO								
Response Veh	icles	2 ERV- 2021	Vehicles									
		2-ERV 2022										
		3 Sea										
		Trucks										
Purchase of Di	saster		Disaster Response	PDRRMO								
Response Equ	ipment		Equipment									
-SRR												
-WASAR												
-EMS												

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS									
GOAL	Establish a	and strengthen c	apacities of communities to	anticipate, c	ope and reco	over from	the nega	tive impa	acts of	
	emergency	emergency occurrence and disasters.								
OBJECTIVE	 Equip t 	 Equip the community with the necessary skills to cope with the negative impacts of disasters 								
	Increase	se the capacity of	institutions							
OUTCOME	Comm	Communities are equipped with necessary skills and capability to cope with the impacts of disaster								
	Increase	ed DRRM and C	CA capacity of local DRRM Co	ouncils and off	ices at all leve	els				
Stockpiling of E	Basic	500	Basic Emergency Supplies/	PDRRMO						
Emergency Su	pplies /	Foodpacks,	Good							
Prepositioning	of Goods	Emergency								
a. Batteries		Supplies,								
b. Potable wate	er	Dignity Kits								
c. Portable ger	e generator,									
solar-powered	generator,									
flashlights										
d. Food packs:	rice,									
canned goods,	ready to									
eat meals (min	. OF 10%									
for 2 dovo	sk, good									
o Tiros for om	orgonov									
vehicle	ergency									
f Fuel and das	oline (in									
coordination w	ith RFP)									
a Clean delive	erv kits									
(emergency bi	cy birthing kits)									
h. Dignity kits f	or women									
Purchase of M	anual Rain	Purchase of	Rain Gauge	PDRRMO	PAGASA					
Gauges		Manual Rain								
		Gauges								

	PILLAR:	DISASTER PR	EPAREDNESS						
GOAL	Establish a	and strengthen o	apacities of communities to	o anticipate, co	ope and reco	over from	the nega	ative imp	acts of
		n and implement	a uisasiers.	proporodposo	nolicico, plon	a and ave	tomo		
OBJECTIVE	Develo Strong	then pertperching	comprehensive local disaster	preparedness koholdore	policies, plan	is and sys	stems		
OUTCOME	Develo	and implementations and and implementations and	inted comprehensive local pre	naredness and	d response pr	licios pla	une and ex	ustoms	
COTOOME	Streng	thened nartnershi	n and coordination among all	kev nlavers and	d stakeholde	nicies, pie re	ins and s	ystems	
	• Ourong			RESPON	NSIBLE	13			
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	PERSON/	AGENCY	TIMEF	RAME/BL	JDGET	SOURCE
ACTIVI	TIES					2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS
				Lead Agency	Partner				
Earmulation / E		1 ordinanco	Ordinanco						
Ordinance providing for			Ordinance		Sangguni				LUNNIVIE
hazard nav /allowances to					and				
the TaRSIER 1	117 and				Panlalawi				
PDRRMO					gan				
Formulation / L	Jpdating of	5 Contingency	Contingency Plans	PDRRMO	OCD				
Contigency Pla	an	Plans							
-Typhoon									
-Flooding									
-Storm Surge									
	l andslide								
Updating of Lo	cal Climate	1 L CCAP	LCCAP	PDRRMO	PPDO				
Change Action	n Plan				BEMO,				
J J					DILG				
Creation of Ca	mp	1 CCCM	CCCM Committee	PDRRMO	OPSWD				
Coordination a	ind Camp	Committee /							
Management C	Committees	LGU							
Establish MOA	or MOU	14 MOAs /	MOAs / MOUs	PDRRMO					
between and a	among the	MOUs							

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS									
GOAL	Establish and strengthen capacities of communities to anticipate, cope and recover from the negative impacts of									
	emergency	occurrence and	disasters.							
OBJECTIVE	 Develop and implement comprehensive local disaster preparedness policies, plans and systems Strengthen partnership among all key players and stakeholders 									
OUTCOME	Develo	ped and impleme	nted comprehensive local pre	paredness and	response po	olicies, pla	ns and sv	vstems		
	Strengt	, thened partnershi	p and coordination among all	, key players an	d stakeholde	rs	,			
appropriate ag organizations -Bohol Medical -AMHOP	encies or Society									
-PHA Bohol Ch -Red Cross -PNA	napter									
-Bantay Bayan -Pharmacy Supermarket										
-Supermarket	9									
-Hospital -Gasoline Stati	ons									
-Telecommunic	cation									
-Neighboring P -Transport Gro	rovince ups									
Formulation of Response Ope Manual	Disaster rations	1 Operations Manual	Operations Manual	PDRRMO						
Organization a of Community on DRRM	nd Training Volunteers		# of community volunteers organized	PDRRMO OPSWD	DSWD, MSWDOs , MDRRMO	500K	500K	500K	PDRRMF, MDRRMF	

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS										
GOAL	Establish and strengthen capacities of communities to anticipate, cope and recover from the negative impacts of										
	emergency	emergency occurrence and disasters.									
OBJECTIVE	Develo	Develop and implement comprehensive local disaster preparedness policies, plans and systems									
	Strengt	Strengthen partnership among all key players and stakeholders									
OUTCOME	Developed and implemented comprehensive local preparedness and response policies, plans and systems										
	Strengt	 Strengthened partnership and coordination among all key players and stakeholders 									
					S						
Training on Co	mmunity		# of community volunteers	PDRRMO	DSWD,	500K	500K	500K	PDRRMF,		
Volunteers on	Camp		trained	OPSWD	MSWDOs				MDRRMF		
Management/Camp					,						
Coordination											
					s						

	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS									
GOAL	Establish a emergency	and strengthen c y occurrence and	apacities of communities to I disasters.	o anticipate, co	ope and rec	over from	the nega	ative impa	acts of	
OBJECTIVE	 Strict in Enhance Increase 	nplementation of rel ce capacities of the ce disease awarenes	ated veterinary quarantine polic LGU to eliminate risk of disease ss & responsibilities among swir	ies & local ordina contamination; ne industry stake	ances & relate	ed issuance tners agen	es; cies.			
OUTCOME	 Developed and implemented comprehensive local preparedness and response policies, plans and systems Strengthened partnership and coordination among all key players and stakeholders 									
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPON PERSON//	NSIBLE AGENCY	TIMEFRAME/BUDGET 2020 2021 2022		IDGET	SOURCE	
ACTIVI	HES			Lead Agency	Partner Agency			OF FUNDS		
Creation of ASF Council & Task Force		1 Provincial 1 City 47 Municipal	Executive Order No. 8 " 1 Provincial 1 City 6 Municipalities	LCEs	OPV					
Creation of Quid Team - Identificatio members - Provision of logistical su	ck Response in of team f PPEs & ipplies	3 Teams	QRT identified and mobilized	OPV						
logistical supplies Establishment of Early Warning System at the Provincial, Municipal & Barangay Level & Intensification of surveillance through field personnel		47 municipalities 1 city 1,109 barangays	Developed reporting tools Training of Barangay Livestock Aides, Livestock Technicians on disease recognition & reporting							

	PILLAR:	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS									
GOAL	Establish a emergency	and strengthen o y occurrence and	apacities of communities to d disasters.	o anticipate, c	ope and reco	over from	the nega	itive impa	icts of		
OBJECTIVE	 Strict in Enhance Increase 	nplementation of re ce capacities of the se disease awarene	lated veterinary quarantine polic LGU to eliminate risk of disease ss & responsibilities among swir	ies & local ordir contamination; ne industry stake	nances & relate eholders & part	d issuance	es; cies.				
OUTCOME	DeveloStreng	ped and impleme thened partnershi	nted comprehensive local pre p and coordination among all	paredness an key players ar	d response po nd stakeholde	olicies, pla rs	ins and sy	vstems			
Training of Veterinarians on proper collection & submission of samples		6 veterinarians Procurement of supplies & PPEs	# of trained veterinarians # and type of supplies & PPEs procured	DA- RADDL		200K					
Technical skills training on livestock emergency guidelines through workshops, seminars & simulation		Veterinarians, Livestock technicians, BALA, farm owners, VQIs	# of seminars conducted # of participants trained	DA, OPV		185,25 0					
Strengthening ASF control through traceability of meat source & meat inspection		Conduct orientation for Meat inspectors & Meat Handlers	Policy on issuance of Veterinary Health Certificate prior to Slaughter implemented NMIS Memo Issued	NMIS	OPV						
			# of joint consultative meetings/ orientations conducted			192,15 0					
Awareness & education campaign on Biosecurity		Trainings of Swine Raisers, government & private stakeholders		DA, OPV, MLGU							
Surveillance & F	Reporting	Farms, Slaughterhouse	# of cases investigated and profiled	NMIS, DTI, DA, OPV,							

	PILLA	PILLAR: DISASTER PREPAREDNESS									
GOAL	Establi	Establish and strengthen capacities of communities to anticipate, cope and recover from the negative impacts of									
	emerge	emergency occurrence and disasters.									
OBJECTIVE	 Str 	Strict implementation of related veterinary quarantine policies & local ordinances & related issuances;									
	• En	Enhance capacities of the LGU to eliminate risk of disease contamination;									
	 Inc 	Increase disease awareness & responsibilities among swine industry stakeholders & partners agencies.									
OUTCOME	• De	Developed and implemented comprehensive local preparedness and response policies, plans and systems									
	 Str 	 Strengthened partnership and coordination among all key players and stakeholders 									
			s, Market place		C/MLGU						
				# of sample collected and							
				submitted							
				# of meat shops/ retailers							
				monitored							

Table 16 PDRRM Plan for Disaster Response

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE										
GOAL	PROVIDE L ACCEPTAB	IFE PRESERVATION	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SUB DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFT	SISTENCE NE ER A DISASTE	EDS OF AFFE	CTED PO	PULATION	N BASED	ON		
OBJECTIVE	To deploy S	SAR Teams & Se	curity Forces to the scene with	in 8 hours							
OUTCOME	Zero preventable deaths. Low disabilities secondary injuries.										
PROGRAM/PROJECTS/ ACTIVITIES		TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPONSIBLE PERSON/AGENCY		TIMEFRAME/BUDGET			SOURCE		
						2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS		
				Lead	Partner						
				Agency	Agency						
Activate IMT		2 planned	# of deployments	PDRRMO,	AFP,PNP,	2M	2M	2M	DRRMF		
Deployment		events		TaRSIER	BFP, PCG,						
				117	OCD,						
					DSWD						
Deployment of S	SAR Teams		Response time of deployment	PDRRMO,	AFP,PNP,	1M	1M	1M	DRRMF		
& Search, Rescue &				TaRSIER	PCG						
Retrieval operat	ions		# of SRR Deployment	117							
	PILLAR:	ILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE									
--	-----------------------	---	--	-----------------	---------------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------	--	--
GOAL	PROVIDE L ACCEPTAB	IFE PRESERVATIO	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SUB DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFT	SISTENCE NE	EDS OF AFFE	CTED PO	PULATION	N BASED (NC		
OBJECTIVE	To conduct	immediate relief	operation within 24 hours (foo	d & non-food i	tems) & deplo	oyment of	WATSAN	Team			
OUTCOME	Immediate	relief provided to a	affected families. Inventory (lis	st). Masterlist	of donors						
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	OJECTS/ TARGETS KEY OUTPUTS RESPONSIBLE PERSON/AGENCY TIMEFRAME/BUDGET SOURCE 2020 2021 2022 OF FUNDS									
ACTIVITIES						2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS		
				Lead	Partner						
				Agency	Agency						
Repacking of g	goods	500 food packs	# of relief goods packed	OPSWD	PDRRMO	1.5M	1.5M	1.5M	DRRMF/		
					DSWD,				DSWD		
					INGOs,						
					NGOs						
Deployment of Relief # of relief distributions					PDRRMO	1M	1M	1M	DRRM		
Teams					, DSWD,				QRF &		
For Relief goo	ds				PEO,				DSWD		
distribution					PMPO						

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE									
GOAL	PROVIDE LI	FE PRESERVATION	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SUE	SISTENCE NE	EDS OF AFFE	CTED PO	PULATION	BASED	ON	
	ACCEPTABI	LE STANDARDS D	DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFT	ER A DISASTE	R					
OBJECTIVE	To provide	immediate medic	al services to disaster victims	including Psyc	hological first	aid				
OUTCOME	Help victims	s surpass mental	& psychological trauma	i					1	
PROGRAM/PI	ROJECTS/	TARGETS		RESPON		TIMEE		DGET	SOURCE	
ACTIVI	TIES	IAROLIO				2020	2021	2022		
				Lead Agency	Partner					
					Agency					
Provision of En Medical Servic	mergency æs		# of medical teams deployed	PHO	DOH	1M	1M	1M	QRF, DOH	
Management o	of		# of evac centers managed	OPSWD	PDRRMO	2M	2M	2M	QRF	
evacuation cer	nters				, DSWD,					
				00014/0	MLGUS				0.05	
Establishment	of Child		# of Child Friendly Spaces	OPSWD	DSWD,				QRF	
Friendly Space			# of Womon Eriondly		MICUS					
vvomen Friend	lly Spaces		Spaces		. MLGUS					
Enforcement o	of Pre-		# of families evacuated	MLGUs,	PDRRMO	1M	1M	1M	QRF,	
emptive evacua	ation			MDRRMOs				4.5.4	MLGUs	
Deployment of			# of stress debriefing	OPSWD	DSWD,	1M	1M	1M	GF	
psychosocial te	eams				PHU,				(OPSVD)	
			# of persons debriefed							
Profiling of dist	placed		# of families assessed	OPSWD		1M	1M	1M	QRF	
families &	placed				MSWDOs				DSWD	
Assessment of	f factors to									
determine trans	sition to									
recovery/ rehal	b phase									
Conduct asses	sment on			OPSWD	DSWD,					
the impact of c	hildren				MSWDOs					

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE										
GOAL	PROVIDE L	ROVIDE LIFE PRESERVATION AND MEET THE BASIC SUBSISTENCE NEEDS OF AFFECTED POPULATION BASED ON									
	ACCEPTAB	LE STANDARDS D	DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AF	TER A DISAST	EK						
OBJECTIVE	To provide	immediate medica	al services to disaster victims	s including Psy	chological first	aid					
OUTCOME	Help victim	s surpass mental	& psychological trauma								
affected by dis	ed by disaster										
Provision of fir	nancial		# of recipient families	OPSWD	PDRRMO	1M	1M	1M	QRF		
assistance to a	affected		provided with financial		, DSWD						
families			assistance								
Conduct of cle	uct of clearing dependions PGSO, DPWH 1M 1M 1M DRRMF										
operations	conducted PEO,										
	PMPO PMPO										

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE										
GOAL	PROVIDE L	IFE PRESERVATI	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SU	JBSISTENCE NE	EDS OF AFFE	ECTED PO	PULATIO	N BASED	ON		
	ACCEPTAB	LE STANDARDS	DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AF	-TER A DISASTE	:K						
OBJECTIVE	To conduct	Rapid Damage	Assessment and Needs Analy	ysis (RDANA) b	y the LDRRM	1C					
OUTCOME	Coordinate	d, integrated syst	tem & timely appropriate resp	onses provided	& implement	ted					
	1			RESPO	NSIBLE						
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	PERSON	TIMEFRAME/BUDGET			SOURCE			
ACTIVI	TIES					2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS		
				Lead	Partner						
				Agency	Agency						
Deployment of	DANA		# of deployment	PDRRMO	OCD,	1M	1M	1M	DRRMF		
Teams					AFP,						
					PNP,						
					BFP.						
					PCG.						
	MLGUs										

	PILLAR:	DISASTER RE	SPONSE							
GOAL	PROVIDE L	PROVIDE LIFE PRESERVATION AND MEET THE BASIC SUBSISTENCE NEEDS OF AFFECTED POPULATION BASED ON								
	ACCEPTABLE STANDARDS DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER A DISASTER									
OBJECTIVE	To conduct	Rapid Damage A	ssessment and Needs Analysi	s (RDANA) b	y the LDRRM	С				
OUTCOME	Coordinate	d, integrated syste	em & timely appropriate respor	ses provided	& implement	ed				
Conduct of coc	ordination		# of coordination meetings	OPSWD	PDRRMO	1M	1M	1M	DRRMF	
meeting			conducted							
-										
Submission of	n of Disaster # of reports submitted PDRRMO									
Report to the P	PDRRMC									

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE									
GOAL	PROVIDE L	IFE PRESERVATIO	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SUE	SISTENCE NE	EDS OF AFFE	CTED PO	PULATION	BASED	ON	
OBJECTIVE	1. Preven 2. Minimiz	t Further Contamina e Economic Impac	ation of Infection or Containment	of Infection	-11					
OUTCOME	Disease Out	break Controlled &	Eradicated							
PROGRAM/P ACTIVI	ROJECTS/ TIES	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPO PERSON	NSIBLE /AGENCY	TIMEF 2020	RAME/BU	JDGET 2022	SOURCE OF FUNDS	
				Lead	Partner					
Establishment o Response Mech	of Quick nanism			OPV, ASF Provincial Committee	Ageney				DRRMF	
Formulate proto guidelines wher	ocols and n to respond	1	Protocols and guidelines formulated	OPV					DRRMF	
Establishment of zones -Identify and pro necessary mate supplies	of outbreak ocure erials &	# of disinfectants, electric stunner, gloves, mask, boots, goggles, test tubes, cottons, alcohol, zip lock, pig restrainers, vacutainer with adoptor and needle, syringes, disposable PPEs	Materials and supplies procured	OPV		1M				
Identify machine equipment	eries and	Backhoe, dumptruck, tractor with	Machineries and equipment identified	OPV	PEO, Motorpool, MLGU					

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE									
GOAL	PROVIDE L	IFE PRESERVATION	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SUB	SISTENCE N	EEDS OF AFFE	CTED PC	PULATIO	N BASED (NC	
	ACCEPTAB	LE STANDARDS L	DURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFT	ER A DISAST	ER					
OBJECTIVE	1. Prevent 2. Minimiz	t Further Contaminate Economic Impac	ation of Infection or Containment t	of Infection						
OUTCOME	Disease Out	break Controlled &	Eradicated							
		trailer, wheelbarrow								
Establishment of Incident PDRRMO OPV, PLGU, PLGU,										
Create structure roles and respo teams and mem team	e and identify nsibilities of nbers of	Incident Command Center	Structure created and roles and responsibilities of teams and members identified							
Prepare materia Supplies ready	als and for use		Materials and stockpile of supplies readily available for immediate use							
Coordination me line and partner	eetings with agencies		Coordination meetings with line and partner agencies conducted	OPV		90K				
Management of control eradicat	disease ion			OPV	BAI-VQS, PNP,PCG, PPA					
Harmonize issu regarding anima products moven border control	ances al and nent and		Zones using the 1-7-10 protocol identified and established							
Control of active surveillance	9		Samples collected and submitted for disease confirmation	OPV	DA- RADDL, MLGU, BLGU					

	PILLAR: DISASTER RESPONSE										
GOAL	PROVIDE LI	FE PRESERVATIO	ON AND MEET THE BASIC SUB	SISTENCE N	NEEDS OF AFFE	CTED PO	PULATION	BASED (NC		
	ACCEPTAB	LE STANDARDS D	OURING OR IMMEDIATELY AFT	ER A DISAS	IER						
OBJECTIVE	1. Prevent	Further Contamina	ation of Infection or Containment	of Infection							
	2. Minimiz	e Economic Impact	t								
OUTCOME	Disease Out	break Controlled &	Eradicated								
Conduct of starr	nping		Stamping out conducted	OPV	PNP,						
animals in decla	red affected	affected MLGU									
farms											
Identify burial sit	tes for safe		Burial sites identified	MLGU,							
disposal of affect	cted and			BLGU,							
potentially affect	ted swine			DENR							
Decontamination	n and		Affected farms disinfected and	OPV	MLGU,						
mandatory closu	ure of		operation closed		PNP,BLGU						
affected farms											
Provision of inde	emnity fund			PLGU							
to affected farme	iers										
- Formulat	te guidelines		Guidelines formulated								
- Lobby fu	nds		Funds allocated			10M			DRRM Fund		

Table 17 PDRRM Plan for Disaster Rehabilitation and Recovery

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY									
GOAL	Restore and risks in acco	improve facilities, rdance with the "bu	livelihood and living conditions ar uilding back better" principle	nd organization	al capacities of	affected	communiti	es, and red	duced disaster	
OBJECTIVE	To rehabilit	ate people's mea	ns of livelihood & sustain econ	omic activities	& business					
OUTCOME	Stable and	viable economic	activities provided							
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPO PERSON	NSIBLE /AGENCY	TIMEF	RAME/BL	IDGET	SOURCE	
ACTIVI	TIES	2020 2021 2022 OF FUNDS								
				Lead	Partner					
				Agency	Agency					
Conduct of pos	st-disaster		Standardized template on	PDRRMC/	DSWD,	0.5M	0.5M	0.5M	PDRRMO	
damage asses	sment		data gathering	PDANA	OCD,				Funds/	
				Team	PHIVOLC				Municipal	
			Crops, livestock, fisheries,		S, MGB,				Funds	
			livelihood assistance		UNDP,					
			provided		ILO,					
					DOLE,					
					DTI, OPV,					
					OPSWD,					
					BFAR,					
					BEMO,					
					POs, DA,					
					WORLD					
					FOOD					

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY									
GOAL	Restore and	d improve facilitie	s, livelihood and living conditio	ns and organi	zational capa	icities of a	iffected	comm	nunities, and	
		aster risks in acc	ordance with the "building back	k better" princ	iple					
OBJECTIVE	To enhance	the skills & capa	icities on livelihood related acti	vities						
OUTCOME	Damages, I	osses, & needs p	roperly assessed and analyze	d DEODO					1	
		ТАРОСТО		RESPO	NSIBLE	TINACC			SOUDOE	
		TARGETS	KET OUTPUTS	PERSON	AGENCI	1 IIVI⊏Γ 2020		2022		
ACTIVI				Lead	Partner	2020	2021	2022		
				Agency	Agency					
Conduct disast	er needs		Number of P.O members			1M	1M	1M	QRF	
assessment (D	ANA) on		trained & capacitated							
capacity buildir	ng for									
LGUs & partne	ers.									
Seaweeds Pro	duction,		Volume of seaweed			3M	3M	3M	DRRMF	
Mushroom Cul	ture,		seedlings provided							
Bangus Culture	e in cages,									
Loom & Baske	t Weaving									
Bagging of ass	orted		Number of heads of			500K	500K	500K	DRRMF	
vegetables & fr	ruit trees		livestock, poultry, chicken							
			restocked							
Cash for work	program on		35 fishpond operators	PDRRMC/	BFAR,	22M	17M	17M	PDRRM	
coconut plantir	ng, bamboo		availed of bangus fingerling	PDANA	OPA, ILO,				Funds,	
planting, and s	eaweeds			Team	LGUs,				BFAR,	
Cash for work	program on				DSWD,				PGBh,	
the Irrigation C	anals.				OPSWD,				DRR Fund,	
Cash for work	activities				DEPED,				DSWD,	
(emergency as	sistance to		Number of basket & loom		BEMO,				DA,	
disaster survive	ors)				OPA,				OPSWD	
Crops, livestoc	k & other		restored in 9 municipalities		INGOs,					
agri-support fa	cilities				NGOs,					
Rehab of mark	ets &				DA,					

	PILLAR:	DISASTER RE	HABILITATION AND RE	COVERY								
GOAL	Restore and	d improve facilities	s, livelihood and living conditio	ns and organi	zational capa	cities of a	ffected	comm	nunities, and			
	reduced dis	d disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle										
OBJECTIVE	To enhance	e the skills & capa	cities on livelihood related acti	vities								
OUTCOME	Damages, I	losses, & needs p	roperly assessed and analyze	d								
slaughter hous	ses in 10											
municipalities.												

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY									
GOAL	Restore and	improve facilities, I	ivelihood and living conditions ar	nd organization	al capacities of	affected	communit	ies, and r	educed disaster	
	nsks in acco	rdance with the bu	linding back better principle							
OBJECTIVE	To restore/	install shelter & o	ther vertical structures/ buildin	igs.						
OUTCOME	Shelter, bui	Idings and living o	condition back to normal.							
				RESPC	NSIBLE					
PROGRAM/PI	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	PERSON	AGENCY	TIMEF	RAME/BL	JDGET	SOURCE OF	
	ΓIES					2020	2021	2022	FUNDS	
				Lead	Partner					
				Agency	Agency					
Housing project	:t		totally damaged houses	NNA,	DPWH,	100M	100M	100M	NHA, PAG-	
Relocation site	s for		constructed.	HUDCC,	DA, City				IBIG,	
shelter project.				NHMFC	Governme				DepEd,	
Reconstruction	/ repair of		partially damaged houses		nt.				DSWD	
school building	s/		repaired & restore		Municipal					
classrooms	5/				Governme					
	classrooms constructed.									
			Debris management		DOLE					
			Deblis management.							

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY								
GOAL	Restore and risks in accord	Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle							
OBJECTIVE	To provide safer location & appropriate engineering design tool that can withstand DRRM- CCA								
OUTCOME	Houses, bu	ildings rebuilt or r	epaired to be more resilient to	hazards wit	h safer sites for he	ousing.			
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RES PERS	PONSIBLE ON/AGENCY		RAME/BU		
	TIES .			Lead Agency	Partner Agency	2020	2021	2022	
Procurement of facilities/ equip	of school oment.		Number of ports/ sub-ports repaired & constructed. Number of airport repaired Provincial, Municipal, Barangay, public buildings repaired/ reconstructed.	DEPED, TESDA, DOLE	UN-HABITAT For Humanity, DSWD, WORLD VISION, PRIVATE SECTOR, ILO, TESDA	20M	20M	20M	DepEd, DSWD, DOLE, DPWH
Skills training p early recovery Repair of Prov Municipal build Construction/ r various major p sub-ports & air	orogram for incial/ City lings repair of ports & ports		Provincial, Municipal, Barangay, public buildings repaired/ reconstructed. Number of ports/ sub-ports repaired & constructed. Number of airport repaired	DEPED, TESDA, DOLE	UN-HABITAT For Humanity, DSWD, WORLD VISION, PRIVATE SECTOR, ILO, TESDA	20M	20M	20M	DepEd, DSWD, DOLE, DPWH

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY								
GOAL	Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle								
OBJECTIVE	To reconstr	uct infrastructure	s & other public utilities						
OUTCOME	Disaster &	climate change re	silient infrastructure construct	and rehabilitation	ated				
PROGRAM/PROJECTS/ TARGETS		TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPC PERSON	NSIBLE //AGENCY	TIMEF	RAME/BL	JDGET	SOURCE
ACTIVI	TIES					2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS
			Lead Agency	Partner Agency					
Construction/ r rehabilitation o bridges & othe infrastructure.	struction/ repair/ bilitation of roads, es & other vital, structure.		PEO, DPWH	DPWH, CAAP, NCCA, PICE, UAP, MEs	90M	90M	90M	DPWH, PPA/ DOTC, PEO	

	PILLAR:	ILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY							
GOAL	Restore and risks in acco	estore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster sks in accordance with the "building back better" principle							
OBJECTIVE	To provide	Fo provide adequate road network & other infrastructure facilities							
OUTCOME	Passable &	usable public util	lities.						
PROGRAM/PROJECTS/		TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPONSIBLE PERSON/AGENCY		TIMEFRAME/BUDGET			SOURCE
ACTIVI	TIES				2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS	
				Lead Agency	Partner Agency				
Reconstruction, rehabilitation of dikes, canals, water facilities,			Number of canals, dike, drainage rehabilitated	PEO, DPWH	PICE, UAP, WHO,	10M	10M	10M	DPWH, PEO,
	stems		rehabilitated		UNICEF				
			Number of flood control facilities repaired						

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY								
GOAL	Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle								
OBJECTIVE	To provide	to physical & psyc	chological depressed persons	suffered from	the effects of	disaster			
OUTCOME	Psychologic	cally safe & secur	e populace protected from the	effects of disa	aster is able to	o restore f	to normal	functionin	ig Restored
	to normal p	hysical & psychol	ogical condition of affected peo	ople					
				RESPO	NSIBLE				
		IARGEIS	KEY OUTPUTS	PERSON	AGENCY				
ACTIVI	IIES			Lood	Dentrear	2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS
				Leau	Agency				
Conduct of povebaggaig			Number of children & adult			5M	5M	5M	
debriefing activ	vitios		provided with awareness &		WHO	5101		5101	
	nues		child protection						
									01 3000
			Number of social workers	DOVID					
			provided with psychological						
			care training		DOWD,				
			Psychosocial intervention		Save the				
		trainings & care provided		Children					
					DenEd				
					PAGCOR				

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY								
GOAL	L Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle								
OBJECTIVE	 CTIVE To rehabilitate people's means of livelihood To enhance the skills and capacitate on livelihood related activities such as strengthening animal health program and biosecurity. 								
OUTCOME	Attain disea	ase freedom on ai	reas affected	1					1
PROGRAM/P	ROJECTS/	TARGETS	KEY OUTPUTS	RESPO PERSON	NSIBLE /AGENCY	TIMEF	RAME/BL	IDGET	SOURCE
ACTIVI	TIES			Lead Agency	Partner Agency	2020	2021	2022	OF FUNDS
Establishment containment zo ASF areas	of one free	Active surveillance for verification from ASF disease areas	Negative results	OPV	DA- RADDL, MLGU	30 Days for 3 consec utive interval s			PDRRMO Funds/ Municipal Funds
		Introduce sentinel pig at 10% of stocking rate	100% sentinel pigs free from ASF disease	OPV	DA- RADDL, MLGU	Observ e daily for 6 weeks from the time of introdu ction			
Dispersal prog restocking	ram/	Damage Assessment	List of Affected farmers and numbers of damage animals	MLGU, BLGU		24 Hours after stampi			

	PILLAR: DISASTER REHABILITATION AND RECOVERY								
GOAL	Restore and risks in acco	Restore and improve facilities, livelihood and living conditions and organizational capacities of affected communities, and reduced disaster risks in accordance with the "building back better" principle							
OBJECTIVE	 To rehabilitate people's means of livelihood To enhance the skills and capacitate on livelihood related activities such as strengthening animal health program and biosecurity. 								
OUTCOME	Attain disea	ase freedom on ar	reas affected	1	-				
						ng out			
		Provide breeding animals to affected farmers	Availability of parent stock	PLGU	MLGU, Nat. Agency (DSWD, DA)	365 Days after ASF free declara tion	5M		
Capacity Development Conduct technical trainings			Improved husbandry practices	OPV	MLGU	6 Months before provisi on of animal s			
Implementation of health programProcure and distribute biologics/ vaccines		Disease incidence reduced	OPV	MLGU	From stockin g date				

4.0 SUMMARY OF INDICATIVE BUDGET

PDRRM PLAN 2020-2022

PILLAR	1 st	2 ND	1 st	2 ND	1 ^{s⊤}	2 ND	TOTAL
	SEMESTER	SEMESTER	SEMESTER	SEMESTER	SEMESTER	SEMESTER	
	2020	2020	2021	2021	2022	2022	
Disaster Prevention and Mitigation	25.647M	10.776M	60.13M	25.77M	38.99M	16.71M	178.023M
Disaster Preparedness	159.047M	67.83M	84.28M	36.12M	84.98M	36.42M	468.677M
Disaster Response	24.850M	6.3M	14.76M	6.3M	14.76M	6.3M	73.270M
Disaster Recovery and	250M	72M	191.9M	80.1M	186.9M	80.1M	861M
Rehabilitation							
TOTAL	459.544M	156.906M	351.07M	148.29M	325.63M	139.53M	1,580.97M

5.0 PDRRM Plan Monitoring and Evaluation

Feedback mechanisms are important aspects of gauging performance targets and learning from our experiences on the ground. The NDRRMP, being a long plan which transcends various administrations and leaderships, need to be constantly looked into in terms of its relevance and impact on the changing situations on the ground.¹⁴

The NDRRM Plan further suggests that -

- Monitoring and evaluation are essential components of results-based programming in DRRM as these will ensure that the plan's on-time implementation and that learnings from past experiences become input to the plan altogether. Also, through monitoring and evaluation activities, appropriate and needed revisions and/or changes can be identified, from the identified activities to the implementation mechanisms, in case more appropriate ones are realized.
- These will be led by the Office of Civil Defence, in close coordination with the four vice chairpersons of the NDRRMC by focusing on relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, impact and sustainability. A standard monitoring and evaluation template will be developed by the OCD together with the members of the Technical Management Group.
- 3. Primarily, monitoring and evaluation will be based on the indicators, targets and activities identified in each of the four priority areas on DRRM. The indicators set in the NDRRMP will be applicable to both the national and local levels. The national level targets will be monitored by the lead and implementing agencies, in close coordination with the regional and local DRRM councils. Each lead agency will in turn submit reports to the respective vice chairperson of the NDRRMC in charge of the specific priority area.
- 4. The local level targets will be operationalized depending on the needs and situation on the LGU. These will be captured in the respective local DRRM plans which the LGUs need to develop through their respective local DRRM offices and councils. Customization of the targets will depend on the risk assessments and analysis done in their respective local areas. The local DRRM plan will be mainstreamed into the CDP and CLUP and will form part of the LGU mandated plans.
- 5. Monitoring and evaluation will also include an audit report on the use and status of the National DRRM Fund and how the said fund contributed to the attainment of the NDRRMP.

¹⁴ NDRMM Plan, p35

The Provincial Government of Bohol has an institutionalized Provincial Monitoring and Evaluation System (ProMES) that will be used in the conduct of M&E for the PDRRM Plan.

LDRRM Planning participants agreed to periodically and regularly monitor outputs, tracking accomplishments vis-à-vis targets, and outcomes, which are significant changes in people's knowledge, skills and attitudes as well as transformations at the institutional and community level.

Monitoring and Evaluation Framework

The following table was agreed upon by LDRRM Planning Workshop participants as the M&E Framework of the Bohol PDRRM Plan:

Areas	Description
What are to be	• Kinds and types of plans, programs and activities
monitored:	Targets versus accomplishments
	Performance indicators
	Fund utilization
	• Status of implementation whether ongoing,
	completed or spent / expended / disbursed or paid
	and not just earmarked
	 Percentage of accomplishments, both physical and financial
	Facilitation factors
	Hindering factors
	 Level of PLGU and stakeholder support and
	cooperation
	•
Who will monitor?	1. Provincial Monitoring and Evaluation Team
	(ProMES) led by the Project Development and
	Monitoring Unit (PDMU) of the Provincial Planning
	and Development Office (PPDO)
	2. Administrative and Training Office of the
	PDRRMO (per Executive Order by the Governor)
	3. Representative from the PDRRMO per
	Memorandum Order by the Governor
	4. Head of the PDRRM Office
	5. Civil Society and Private Sector representatives
How often is Monitoring	Implementing offices conduct monthly progress

Table 18 PDRRM Plan Monitoring and Evaluation Framework

Areas	Description
and Evaluation done?	 monitoring of activities where their offices are the implementers Quarterly performance monitoring Semi-annual monitoring report Annual assessment and evaluation
How will monitoring data and information be shared?	 Prescribed monitoring templates will be used by implementing offices / departments ProMES monitoring templates will also be used, especially for quarterly, semi-annual and annual reporting for easy consolidation by the PDMU-PPDO Hard and soft copies of monitoring and evaluation reports
To whom will monitoring data be reported or shared? Who are the users of the data?	 a) Provincial Governor b) Provincial Vice-Governor c) Sangguniang Panlalawigan d) Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Council e) Management Executive Board (MEB) f) Office of Civil Defense (OCD) g) Provincial Development Council (PDC) h) General Public and Stakeholders
How and in what form will monitoring data be reported or shared?	 Printed and hard copies of monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual report Electronic files posted in the PGBh website for web-based and online reporting and feedback Film shows and video clips through the Effective Development Communication (EDCom) Office Photo files and photo clips Activity documentation reports

Monitoring and Evaluation Template

Workshop participants agreed that the following monitoring template will be used for the annual monitoring and evaluation report.

Table 19 PDRRM Plan Monitoring and Evaluation Template

Activity	Targets (Performan ce Indicators)	Actual Accomplishment s (Actual vs Targets) In %	MOVs (Means of Verification)	Facilitat ing Factors	Hindering Factors

6.0 PDRRM Plan Sustainability and Communication Plan

Sustainability Plan

The planning process is just the preparation of the LDRRM Plan. More needs to be done after the planning workshop to ensure plan sustainability. A Sustainability Plan aims to continue what has been started. Sustainability generally includes

- ✓ Institutionalization by legislation
- ✓ Increasing ownership by funding from own-sourced funds
- ✓ Providing permanent implementation arrangements and administrative support (people, offices, budgets, etc.)

Table 18 below summarizes the Sustainability Plan agreed by stakeholders:

Sustainability Plan						
Policy Support	Implementation Arrangements					
An order institutionalizing PDRRM-	Adoption of IRRs for measures passed.					
CCA CTR/ OFFICE						
 Resolution authorizing the governor to enter into MOA with private sectors for availability of foods/ services in times of calamity/ crisis. 	 Appropriate structure within the PDRRMO recommending the 4 pillars with separate in-house monitoring officer. Network/ collaborate with private, business, civil society, NGA, International donors, humanitarian agency & other key players. PDRRMC secretariat OPSWD PDC secretariat- PPDO Sangguniang Panlalawigan. 					
Resolution penalizing the private						
sector/ establishment for refusal to						

Table 20Sustainability Plan of the PDRRM Plan

provide goods/ services in the times of calamity.	
 Ordinance creating an earthquake trust fund. 	
 Ordinance creating quality control assurance system ensuring compliance with construction standards or building code. PDRRMC resolution approving the DRRM/ CCA plan. PDC resolution approving the DRRM/ CCA plan SP resolution adopting the plan. Ordinance creating the PDRRMO 	 A functional and operational Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Office (PDRRMO) who will provide the steering structure to implement the Plan.

Communication Plan

Plans need to be communicated and shared to stakeholders to ensure their continuance and sustainability. This is to disseminate information to stakeholders about the plan and in the process generate "buy-in" from all sectors. The PDRRM Plan needs to be "owned" by Boholano leaders and communities to ensure its successful implementation. A plan that is known, understood, appreciated / valued will most likely generate more participation in its implementation.

- A plan to disseminate information about the Plan
- Generate "buy-in" from all sectors and stakeholders
- Intended to increase "ownership" of the Plan
- A plan that is known, understood, appreciated / valued will most likely generate more participation in its implementation

Key Messages to be Communicated to Stakeholders for "buy-in" on the DRRM Plan	Communicators or Message Senders	Audience and Message Users	Communicatio n Media, Channels and Approaches
 Prevention and mitigation action plan, 2020-2022. 	 PDRRMC , MDRRMC s, BDRRMC s 	 Communities Students General Populace Tourists Business Sectors 	 Social networks SMS Radio Television
Policies/ ordinance/	TeachersPDRRMO	• PDRRMC, PDC, B-	 Barangay assemblies

Table 21 PDRRM Communication Plan

Key Messages to be Communicated to Stakeholders for "buy-in" on the DRRM Plan	Communicators or Message Senders	Audience and Message Users	Communicatio n Media, Channels and Approaches
resolutions Habang may buhay may pag- asa. Be PREPARED! "LAGING HANDA" "PANGANDAM KALUWASAN MATAGAMTAM "	to lead in cascading the plan to the local level. • PDRRMC Council	LGU, LFC, SP, Stakeholder s, Partners Communitie s MLGU/BLG U/ Purok, Schools & other stakeholder s.	 Tarps Posters Sunday church bulletins Newspaper Magazines Leaflets / brochure disseminati on Download thru Provincial website. EDCOM to publish in local capitol bulletin. Radio broadcast (Kita ug ang Gobernador , DYRD, kapihan sa PIA) Radio plugging, local newspapers , IEC materials, billboards, tarpaulin.

Source: *Office of Civil Defense (OCD)-Bohol and the rest -Mines and Geosciences Bureau – Region 7

Annex A

Matrix for Past Rainfall-Induced Landslide Events

DESCRIPTION	POPULATION/AREAS	IMPACTS
	AFFECTED	
July 31, 2011	Brgy. Lincod, Maribojoc,	1 family and 6 persons
Localized landslide in	Bohol (N9º43'42.0",	affected 2 dead, 4 injured;
old limestone quarry	E123º52'17.8")	P600,000.00 damaged
		private and commercial
		properties
March 16, 2011 @ 3:30	Sitio Ilaya, Brgy. Bugang	Damaged road but no
p.m.	Sur, Bilar, Bohol; 1 partially	available data on cost
Landslide/Slope failure,	damaged house	
underlain by porous,		
cavernous, coralline		
Ilmestone	Draw Con in al. Joanna	Democracial record but rec
March 2011	Brgy. Can-ipol, Jagna,	Damaged road but no
Landslide/Slope failure	Bonol	Demograd read but po
	So. Kaliwian, Bigy.	Damaged road but no
Localized Slope Tallure		
mudstone & limestone		
March 2011	Purok Caimito Bray	Damaged road but no
Road Slip/Subsidence	Cawayanan Tubigon Bobol	available data on cost
tension cracks along 200-m		
road length		
March 2011	Tagbilaran North Road	Damaged road but no
Landslide/Rockfall/Wedge	Km 102.000 Brgy. Burgos,	available data on cost
failure, underlain by highly	Talibon, Bohol	
fractured/heavily jointed		
volcanic rocks		
March 2011	Sitio Mabca, Brgy.	Damaged road but no
Slump/Landslide, underlain	Overland, Buenavista,	available data on cost
by weathered agglomerate	Bohol	
March 2011	Brgy. Libertad, Tubigon,	Damaged road but no
Landslide	Bohol	available data on cost
March 2011	Km 82 Brgy. Lataban and	Damaged road but no
Landslide/Localized Slope	So. Danao, Brgy.	available data on cost
failure, underlain by	Magsaysay, Sierra	
moderately	Bullones, Bohol	
weathered limestone		
June 3, 2008	∣ brgy. Sagasa, Balilihan, Bahal	ino available data
	DUTIUI	No ovoilable data
		INO AVAIIADIE DATA
Landslide		

DESCRIPTION	POPULATION/AREAS	IMPACTS
	AFFECTED	
Early March 2008	Loboc-Carmen Road in	Damaged road but no
Landslide/Road Slip,	Brgy. Gotozon, Loboc,	available data on cost
underlain by shales	Bohol (N9039'03.50",	
interbedded with sandstone	E124º01'39.70")	
February 18, 2008	National Highway in	Damaged road but no
Landslide/Road Slip,	Poblacion Central (Liloan)	available data on cost
recurred in early 2011/	Cortes, Bohol	
steep slope cut in the '70's,	$(N9^{\circ}43'18.60",$	
underiain by limestone	E123°52′28.20°)	
January 11, 2007	Loboc-Sikatuna, Bohol	No available data
Minor Landslide		
September 13, 2006	Mayana, Jagna, Bohol	No available data
Landslide		
August 23, 2006	Mayana, Jagna, Bohol	No available data
Landshide	Mayana Jagna Bobol	No available data
Landslide	Mayalia, Jaglia, Dolloi	NU avaliable uata
March 6, 2006	Sierra Bullones, Bohol	No available data
Landcracks		
March 2, 2006	Cortes, Bohol	No available data
Landcracks		
February 27, 2006	Alicia, Bohol	No available data
Landcracks		
December 16, 2005	Brgy. Imelda, Duero, Bohol	1 house damaged;
Landslide underlain by	(N9°45'19.7", 9°45'31.2",	No available data on
tuffaceous sediments	E124°22′46.5″,	damage cost
	$124^{\circ}23^{\circ}51.0^{\circ}$	
	affected	
October 15, 2005	So Ilava Brov Labogon	No available data
Landslide/ Rotational Slip	Duero, Bohol (N9º44'44.4".	
after heavy rainfall:	9º45'00". E124º23'03.6".	
underlain by limestone	E124º25'13")	
July 11, 2005	Mayana, Jagna, Bohol	P5M - damaged houses
Landslide		P4.5M – infrastructure
		P5.3M – agriculture
		Total damages – P14.8M
1980's/ July 11, 2005	Brgy. Mayana, Jagna, Bohol	Damaged road and
Landslide/Rockfall,	(N9º43'55.5",	51 residences but no
underlain by shale,	E124°20'56.1")	available data on cost
tuttaceous siltstone and	More or less 255 persons	
tuffaceous sandstone, with	anected	
possible presence of a fault	Pray Condessa Labor	No ovoilable data
November 2001	ыду. Candasog, Loboc,	INO AVAIIADIE DATA

DESCRIPTION	POPULATION/AREAS	IMPACTS
Landslide/ Potational Slip	Robol (N0º38'50 0"	
Lanusilue/ Rotational Silp	E_{10}^{0}	
	E124°02°25.1″)	
	15 has.	
November 22, 1998	Tagbilaran-Guindulman	No available data
Debris/ Rock fall underlain	Road, Bohol; 20 hectares;	
by highly fractured &	30 families and more or less	
brecciated ultramatics,	150 persons affected	
clastics and limestone		
1070's/ July 1997	DWRP/Angilan River,	No available data
Landslide/rockfall/wedge	Duero, Bohol; 50 hectares	
failure/slope failure		

Annex B Summary of Rainfall-Induced Landslide Susceptibility in Bohol

	H	ligh	Moderate		Low		
Municipalit	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area	
У	Baranga	(m².)	Baranga	(m².)	Baranga	(m².)	
	У		У		У		
Alburquerqu	1	1,467,095	4	3,396,862	11	18,840,460	
е							
Alicia	8	22,514,498	15	27,528,545	13	43,555,285	
Anda	15	23,708,747	13	13,054,693	0	0	
Antequera	0	0	12	17,019,805	20	33,037,297	
Baclayon	0	0	12	18,167,373	11	7,900,230	
Balilihan	3	1,054,966	22	39,141,677	31	81,323,007	
Batuan	0	0	13	45,546,907	15	31,025,717	
Bien Unido	0	0	0	0	7	2,586,672	
Bilar	0	0	18	94,812,953	17	23,664,873	
Buenavista	8	1,996,176	13	12,774,117	25	72,768,460	
Calape	9	8,787,785	9	7,948,401	18	23,284,257	
Candijay	13	16,937,247	17	20,621,433	17	15,720,233	
Carmen	9	14,846,425	23	57,456,658	29	97,565,508	
Catigbian	9	3,709,200	16	30,231,695	20	38,439,362	
Clarin	2	928,878	6	3,051,958	22	32,337,400	
Corella	0	0	5	16,963,839	8	20,554,599	
Cortes	0	0	0	0	14	25,035,051	
Dagohoy	2	1,225,878	7	21,205,591	14	42,471,552	
Danao	12	24,333,738	15	56,541,908	15	55,392,127	
Dauis	0	0	5	635,194	0	0	
Dimiao	4	611,318	20	28351083	32	24,038,584	
Duero	13	18,564,280	19	28,173,474	6	20,608,387	
GHernande							
Z	21	18,028,674	27	61,122,343	20	15,790,368	
Getafe	2	340,792	6	14,565,467	14	51,318,364	
Guindulman	14	34,880,127	13	31,260,000	13	11,470,434	
Inabanga	9	5,183,626	21	26,639,192	30	18,027,733	
Jagna	25	25,944,747	31	55,339,371	16	15,991,023	
Lila	6	4,127,844	15	19,765,183	7	4,008,565	
Loay	2	238,172	7	4,205,817	16	13,472,906	
Loboc	8	2,742,857	21	31,446,898	25	18,457,576	
Loon	19	15,746,036	27	18,618,690	35	36,720,320	

	н	ligh	Moderate		Low	
Municipalit	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area
y .	Baranga	(m².)	Baranga	(m².)	Baranga	(m².)
	У		У		У	
Mahini	10	16 590 024	20	14 720 256	10	24.024.570
	18	16,580,034	20	14,739,356	10	24,021,579
Maribojoc	8	16,023,736	8	6,376,459	15	18,136,374
Pilar	9	10,937,063	12	20,198,807	20	75,692,497
Pres. Garcia	0	0	0	0	20	17,495,289
Sagbayan	6	1,818,715	11	10,412,270	18	24,592,197
San Isidro	1	60,444	10	15,539,372	12	38,108,871
San Miguel	3	1,944,151	5	6,239,812	17	63,744,345
Sevilla	0	0	7	22,720,038	13	41,925,676
Sierra Bullones	12	6,065,677	17	24,883,581	22	45,029,349
Sikatuna	2	2,825,537	6	5,470,049	9	9,767,845
Tagbilaran City	0	0	2	733,829	12	17,298,159
Talibon	0	0	7	20,606,090	23	67,941,114
Trinidad	0	0	4	13,442,904	13	37,035,058
Tubigon	1	691,063	8	6,022,812	20	32,275,358
Ubay	5	18,466,171	6	8,868,368	30	52,117,300
Valencia	19	9,735,765	31	41,520,233	31	36,076,030
TOTAL	298	333,067,46 2	586	1,023,361,10 7	812	1,496,663,39 1

Annex C
Summary for Storm Surge/Big Waves Susceptibility

	No. of	Total Land Area
Municipality	Barangay	(sq. m.)
Alburquerque	6	291,729
Anda	8	1,374,400
Baclayon	5	1,674,550
Bien Unido	14	4,024,686
Buenavista	4	142,768
Calape	14	1,170,617
Candijay	4	1,753,119
Clarin	6	266,912
Cortes	2	277,492
Dauis	5	26,788
Dimiao	8	99,534
Duero	9	336,343
G-Hernandez	11	383,157
Getafe	19	14,593,415
Guindulman	7	542,374
Inabanga	15	1,132,530
Jagna	13	398,066
Lila	10	393,233
Loay	13	680,983
Loon	26	1,088,480
Mabini	15	3,991,375
Maribojoc	9	883,488
Panglao	8	2,341,532
Pres. Garcia	21	4,092,553
Tagbilaran City	5	138,244
Talibon	17	11,812,330
Tubigon	14	633,596
Ubay	20	4,408,879
Valencia	8	234,231
TOTAL	316	59,187,404

		Suscept	ibility Leve	l	
Municipality	Int	ensity 7	Intensity 8		
	Barangay	Land Area	Baranga	Land Area	
	Daranyay	(sq.m.)	У	(sq.m.)	
Alburquerque	0	0	11	26,363,037	
Alicia	0	0	15	118,335,078	
Anda	0	0	16	50,352,615	
Antequera	15	24,866,419	15	29,964,269	
Baclayon	0	0	17	31,713,811	
Balilihan	9	6,157,300	31	119,741,019	
Batuan	0	0	15	91,281,433	
Bien Unido	13	23,101,895	2	3,508,681	
Bilar	0	0	19	134,951,293	
Buenavista	15	67,123,687	24	34,016,623	
Calape	33	72,457,438	1	25,366	
Candijay	0	0	21	93,105,632	
Carmen	3	6,583,395	29	213,661,109	
Catigbian	18	29,064,007	18	54,567,757	
Clarin	18	37,562,022	18	14,856,951	
Corella	0	0	8	38,897,600	
Cortes	0	0	14	30,071,089	
Dagohoy	1	446,576	15	73,252,428	
Danao	16	88,452,260	13	55,673,469	
Dauis	5	4,154,139	12	41,207,256	
Dimiao	0	0	35	55,289,585	
Duero	0	0	21	74,896,568	
G-Hernandez	0	0	30	99,851,224	
Getafe	3	27,517,032	24	68,482,136	
Guindulman	0	0	19	101,428,262	
Inabanga	20	32,837,220	40	67,876,210	
Jagna	0	0	33	105,752,345	
Lila	0	0	18	33,350,442	
Loay	0	0	24	29,557,344	
Loboc	0	0	28	57,331,014	
Loon	67	97,036,882	1	452	
Mabini	22	86,898,747	22	86,898,747	
Maribojoc	12	26,971,346	16	25,889,135	
Panglao	2	370,811	10	47,394,290	
Pilar	0	0	21	121,179,717	
Pres. Garcia	23	43,873,441	5	1,753,528	
Sagbayan	19	60,020,017	15	33,410,205	

Annex D Summary for Earthquake Susceptibility

	Susceptibility Level					
Municipality	Int	Intensity 7		ntensity 8		
	Barangay	Land Area	Baranga	Land Area		
	Darangay	(sq.m.)	У	(sq.m.)		
San Isidro	12	53,139,434	3	6,429,688		
San Miguel	4	7,231,765	18	107,238,612		
Sevilla	0	0	13	66,822,158		
Sierra	0	0	22	85 536 843		
Bullones	0	U	22	05,550,045		
Sikatuna	0	0	10	20,895,668		
Tagbilaran	0	0	15	20 336 707		
City	0	0 0	10	29,000,707		
Talibon	21	110,386,546	12	24,218,837		
Trinidad	6	36,300,744	20	80,045,239		
Tubigon	23	46,385,787	19	14,309,698		
Ubay	1	555,425	44	227,923,368		
Valencia	0	0	35	94,094,544		
TOTAL	381	989,494,33 5	887	3,022,739,082		

Annex E Summary for Earthquake-Induced Landslide Susceptibility

	Susceptibility Levels								
Municipalit y	F	ligh	Me	oderate	Low				
	No. of Barang ay	Land Area (sq.m.)	No. of Barang ay	Land Area (sq.m.)	No. of Baranga y	Land Area (sq.m.)			
Alburquerqu e	5	23,334	10	848,886	11	2,429,444			
Alicia	7	63,089	15	3,537,428	15	8,279,021			
Anda	0	0	15	618,817	15	5,238,640			
Antequera	0	0	21	561,776	21	5,016,953			
Baclayon	2	808	9	456,091	13	2,643,130			
Balilihan	6	53,219	30	5,292,219	31	18,123,129			
Batuan	8	67,663	15	7,570,349	15	19,401,609			
Bilar	18	1,598,134	18	15,491,435	19	27,047,249			
Buenavista	0	0	15	83,281	23	4,204,381			
Calape	0	0	15	394,470	18	5,230,686			
Candijay	6	28671	20	2,280,024	20	7,574,727			
Carmen	4	667,911	26	4,788,782	29	14,853,761			
Catigbian	2	2,009	17	1,360,527	21	7,336,280			
Clarin	0	0	10	95594	18	1,763,915			
Corella	1	1,179	7	816,122	8	3,653,257			
Cortes	0	0	9	116,888	14	654588			
Dagohoy	1	8,032	10	1,041,130	14	5,067,418			
Danao	2	4,914	14	1,565,781	17	12,898,827			
Dauis	0	0	2	5,919	4	125,403			
Dimiao	19	204,597	30	3,423,317	35	3,230,031			
Duero	9	77,402	20	4,605,047	21	9,661,484			
G- Hernandez	15	415,368	30	6,197,753	30	12,779,230			
Getafe	0	0	4	65,338	11	2,708,909			
Guindulman	5	115,586	15	5,189,652	17	12,403,464			
Inabanga	0	0	18	126594	28	3,674,513			
Jagna	8	146,480	32	5,271,279	33	12,188,800			
Lila	13	807,982	18	2,297,851	18	3,636,209			
Loay	8	74,312	16	1,119,458	22	1,737,722			
Loboc	22	725,685	28	5,068,279	28	8,313,832			
Loon	0	0	31	363,684	52	7,359,600			
Mabini	0	0	19	763,655	21	4,705,441			
Maribojoc	0	0	11	281,738	17	3414704			
Panglao	0	0	1	3,997	1	39,406			

	Susceptibility Levels								
Municipalit y	F	ligh	M	oderate	Low				
	No. of Barang	Land Area (sq.m.)	No. of Barang	Land Area (sq.m.)	No. of Baranga	Land Area (sq.m.)			
Pilar	7	177,593	19	2,362,107	21	4,129,137			
Pres. Garcia	0	0	3	3,602	17	292,853			
Sagbayan	0	0	22	684,339	24	4,021,605			
San Isidro	1	393	12	1,150,989	12	7,946,250			
San Miguel	0	0	8	115,897	11	1,719,710			
Sevilla	6	97,021	13	4,389,039	13	11,885,370			
Sierra Bullones	15	428,626	19	2,863,919	22	4,292,093			
Sikatuna	3	4,629	10	994,371	10	2,842,434			
Tagbilaran City	0	0	6	38,746	8	194,467			
Talibon	0	0	4	83,117	10	3,315,254			
Trinidad	0	0	3	155,993	7	3,016,726			
Tubigon	0	0	16	177,127	19	3,028,484			
Ubay	0	0	13	822,881	19	4,699,798			
Valencia	22	768,748	34	6,847,956	35	9,747,827			
TOTAL	215	6,563,385	733	102,393,244	887	298,527,771			

Municipality		Geologic H		Hydro-meteorologic Hazards				
	EQ	Liquefactio	EIL	Tsunami	Floods	RIL	SS	Others
Alburguerque								
Alicia								
Anda								
Antequera								
Baclayon								
Balilihan								
Batuan								
Bien Unido								
Bilar								
Buenavista								
Calape								
Candijay								
Carmen								
Catigbian								
Clarin								
Corella								
Cortes								
Dagohoy								
Danao								
Dauis								
Dimiao								
Duero								
G-Hernandez								
Getafe								
Guindulman								
Inabanga								
Jagna								
Lila								
Loay								
Loboc								
Loon								
Mabini								
Maribojoc								
Panglao								
Pilar								
Pres. Garcia								
Sagbayan								
San Isidro								
San Miguel								
Sevilla								
Sierra								
Bullones								
Sikatuna								
Tagbilaran								

Annex F Summary Matrix for Hazard Susceptibility

Municipality	Geologic Hazards				Hydro-meteorologic Hazards			
	EQ	Liquefactio n	EIL	Tsunami	Floods	RIL	SS	Others
City								
Talibon								
Trinidad								
Tubigon								
Ubay								
Valencia								

Annex G Approved Contingency Plan

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management (PDRRM) - Contingency Plan (CP) includes the 47 municipalities and one city in the Province of Bohol. It covers all types of unforeseen events – natural disasters, anthropogenic climate-change impacts, and man-made incidents.

Formulation of the PDRRM Plan started when R.A. 10121 or the Philippine Disaster Risk Reduction and Management (PDRRM) Act of 2010 was passed. The PDRRM Council's leadership was tested on October 15, 2013, when a 7.2-magnitude earthquake struck Bohol. After establishing the Command Center, the PDRRMC held weekly meetings to fine tune the PDRRM Plan and come up with a Contingency Plan. With support from international organizations and national government agencies, the Provincial Government of Bohol (PGBh), through the PDRRMC, addressed emergency needs of affected populations and started implementation of early recovery interventions.

Through a joint effort of various offices of the Provincial Government, the Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Rehabilitation (PGBER) Plan was prepared, with assistance from national government agencies, the civil society and the business sector. Parts of this PDRRM-CP were lifted from the PGBER Plan, particularly on the Disaster Emergency Response; Early Recovery Efforts; and Full Rehabilitation Plan. Some parts of the Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Transition Plan, the preparation of which was initiated by the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN-OCHA), were also adopted in this Plan.

This Plan is organized into possible scenarios and planning assumptions; objectives and strategies; management and coordination arrangements; actions on activation; plan for implementation, operational support and preparedness with corresponding budget. The scenarios on natural disasters and anthropogenic climate change impacts of this plan were taken from the Bohol Hazard Profile that was prepared by the Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO) Technical Team in 2011, with assistance from the National Economic Development Authority (NEDA). Scenarios on man-made incidents are subject to public consultation for further refinement.

The section on 'Management and Coordination Arrangements' defines in detail the overall management and coordination arrangements in responding to an emergency, including the

responsibilities of each stakeholder. On the other hand, the section on 'Actions on Activation' describes the actions to be taken if the Contingency Plan is activated, including preparedness actions, a timeline of actions, assessment arrangements and a summary of response plans by cluster per sector. Considered as a 'living document', the Contingency Plan will be reviewed for updating by the PDRRMC every quarter, if need be.

2. INTRODUCTION

Bohol is one of the pilot provinces fortunately chosen by the National Economic Development Authority (NEDA) to be a project recipient in mainstreaming Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) and Climate Change Adaptation (CCA) into the enhanced Provincial Development and Physical Framework Plan (PDPFP). Right after the twin tragedies of the earthquake and super typhoon Yolanda in 2013, the current leadership realized the need to develop a Contingency Plan that will address the humanitarian needs of those adversely affected by crises. Contingency is an event that may possibly occur but is not likely or intended. This Plan aims to prepare Bohol as a disasterresilient and climate-smart province.

The Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council (PDRRMC) of Bohol continuously collaborate with the Philippine Institute of Volcanology and Seismology (PHIVOLCS) and the Office of Civil Defense (OCD) to ensure its readiness to address emergency needs. The Multi-Geo-Hazard Maps of Bohol was the 1st-component implemented in February 2007, which was developed through the Hazard Mapping and Assessment for Effective Community-Based Disaster Risk Management (READY) Project, a collaborative effort of the National Government, the United Nations Development Program (UNDP) and the Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID). As a continuing undertaking, the READY project's 3rd component, which is the Rapid Earthquake Damage Assessment System (REDAS), was conducted in the 47 municipalities and the City of Tagbilaran in Bohol. The REDAS was developed by the PHIVOLCS-DOST for emergency preparedness and, more importantly, for land use planning.

In 2011, the Bohol Hazard Profile was prepared, using the NEDA-recommended disaster risk assessment processes: hazard characterization and frequency analysis, consequence analysis, risk estimation, and risk prioritization. The Hazard Profile was referenced in preparing this PDRRM-Contingency Plan, using currently available data and information sets including hazard maps that identify areas susceptible to a particular hazard. The maps were provided by the PHIVOLCS, Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration (PAG-ASA) and Mines and Geosciences Bureau (MGB).

The 7.2-magnitude earthquake tested the provincial leadership's capacity for emergency response through rescue and relief operations. The Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Rehabilitation Plan, prepared in December 2013, recorded the efforts of the Provincial Government of Bohol (PGBh) from the early recovery phase to the plan for full recovery and rehabilitation to set communities on a better and safer development path and to facilitate resilient recovery. After five months of joint recovery work, the PGBh and partner organizations, with support from the United Nations Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN-OCHA), came up with the Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Transition Plan in March 2013 to ensure that interventions are continued even after the international organizations have pulled out of the province.
3. SCENARIOS and PLANNING ASSUMPTIONS

3.1 Current Situation

Bohol is the 10th largest island of the archipelago and one of four provinces of Region VII, the Central Visayas Region. Classified First Class province by the Department of Finance, Bohol has 47 municipalities (30 coastal and 17 inland) and one component city that serves as the provincial capital and primary gateway of Bohol. The municipalities are grouped into three congressional districts with a total of 1,109 barangays and a population of 1.255 million Boholanos based on the NSO 2010 census.

Being an island province, Bohol is one of the seismically active areas in the country and is, therefore, vulnerable to natural disasters. It is prone to earthquake and its related hazards like ground shaking, liquefaction, earthquake-induced landslide and tsunami because of the presence of two faults in Bohol as well as faults located in Cebu, Negros and Leyte. The southernmost part of the province experienced frequent ground shaking due to the presence of the East Bohol Fault and another fault within the sea on the southern part. The New Bohol Fault (NBF) was lately discovered in the municipality of Inabanga after an earthquake shook the province in 2013. Instrumental monitoring of earthquakes for the past century has detected many small to moderate-magnitude earthquakes in Bohol Island.

The 7.2-magnitude earthquake, which that struck Bohol and nearby provinces, was described by Dr. Art Daag of PHIVOLCS as "an earthquake with energy equivalent to "32 Hiroshima bombs". A "ground rupture" pushed up a stretch of ground, creating a wall of rock above the epicenter. The other quake's impacts are ground shaking and liquefaction. Several sinkholes also appeared after the earthquake. The earthquake caused widespread damage to roads, bridges, houses, churches and even icons of Boholano culture and heritage. Historic churches dating from the Spanish colonial period suffered the most. Per NDRRMC Report, there were 209 casualties, 877 injured, 71,767 displaced families (348,234 persons), while lost properties were estimated at a total of P7.862 billion. An integrated multi-sectoral approach was used by the PDRRMC in delivering early recovery interventions, focusing on the specific needs of key affected areas. Problems, needs, resources, capacities and development potentials available at the local level were identified.

Among the areas in the Philippines threatened by drastic effects of global warming, Bohol was ranked as the 9th of the top 20 provinces vulnerable to a one-meter sea level rise (source: Climate Hotspot, Climate Change Impacts in the Philippines conducted by the Greenpeace Southeast Asia, Climate and Energy Campaign in 2007). Due to its topography and presence of eleven major rivers, the province is also prone to hydrometeorological hazards such as floods, rainfall-induced landslides and storm surges. As such, the province has been incurring significant economic and environmental damages from natural and man-made disasters. Notable calamities that hit the province include earthquakes, flashfloods in Clarin, Tubigon, Loon and Calape; landslides in Balilihan, Loboc, Alicia, Cortes, Jagna, Sierra Bullones; severe rains in Getafe and typhoons "Frank" and "Lando" that left significant damage to Bohol's agricultural assets. Man-made calamities were also recorded during the period ranging from fire incidents, diarrhea outbreak and sea mishaps.

3.2 Scenario A: Natural Disasters (Hydrometeorological and Geological Hazards)

A **scenario** is an account or synopsis of a possible course of events that could occur, which forms the basis for planning assumptions while a **hazard** is a potentially damaging physical event, phenomenon or human activity that may cause the loss of life or injury, property damage, social and economic

disruption or environmental degradation (ISDR). The natural hazards considered in this PDRRM-Contingency Plan pertain to events arising from geologic and hydrometeorologic processes that have the potential of causing deaths, injuries and damage to property. **Hydrometeorological hazards** are natural processes or phenomena of atmospheric, hydrologic or oceanographic nature, which include fluvial hazards and coastal hazards. Fluvial hazards include flooding, scouring of riverbeds, channel/rill/gully erosion, channel migration, and sedimentation. Coastal hazards include flooding, coastal erosion, coastal aggradation, storm surge, coastal subsidence/sea level rise, and submarine landslide. Other hydrometeorological hazards are tropical cyclones, thunder/hailstorms, rain and windstorms, blizzards and other severe storms; drought, desertification, wildland fires, and temperature extremes. Only three of these hazards are covered by the PDRRM-Contingency Plan, i.e., floods, rain-induced landslides and storm surges.

On the other hand, **geological hazards** result from geologic processes acting on or beneath the earth's surface. These include earthquake, earthquake-induced hazards (ground shaking, ground rupture, earthquake-induced landslide, liquefaction, and tsunami) and volcanic hazards.

3.2.1 Scenario A.1: Hydrometeorological Hazards - Flooding

A **flood** is an overflow of an expanse of water that submerges land. It is a temporary covering by water of land not normally covered by water. In the sense of "flowing water", this also applies to the inflow of the tide. Flooding may result from the volume of water within a body of water, such as a river or lake which overflows or breaks levees, with the result that some of the water escapes its usual boundaries. Floods can also occur in rivers, when flow exceeds the capacity of the river channel, particularly at bends or meanders.

The province of Bohol is frequently affected by flashflood during the typhoon and the monsoon season.Flood-prone areas in Bohol include the influence areas of the eleven major rivers namely: Inabanga, Loboc, Abatan (Maribojoc), Moalong (Loon), Ipil (Trinidad), Soom (Trinidad), Carood (Mabini), Lumbay (Pilar), Alejawan (Duero), Manaba (Garcia) and Panangatan (Dimiao) Rivers. Aside from the areas where the rivers are located, the following towns were sites of flooding in 2011, namely: Jagna, Valencia, Guindulman, Alicia, Bien Unido, Clarin, Sagbayan, Antequera. These areas adjacent to the rivers have been the subject of seasonal destructive flash flooding, which caused substantial damage to agricultural land and crops, infrastructure, dwelling and occasional loss of lives. The primary factor that contributes to the occurrence of this hazard is the denudation of the forest cover in the upper watershed areas and river tributaries. This causes heavy siltation resulting in the incapability of the river waterways to handle heavy flash flood water flow from the rain catchment areas.

Based on the data generated by the MGB-7, the municipalities susceptible to high flooding are Jagna, Inabanga, Danao and Dagohoy with flood-prone areas that are more than 300 hectares. Municipalities susceptible to moderate flooding are Antequera, Carmen, Guindulman, Loay and Valencia while other municipalities susceptible to low flooding are Balilihan, Candijay, Cortes, Duero, Loboc, Maribojoc, Pilar, San Isidro and Sierra Bullones. In terms of the number of barangay susceptible to floods and flashfloods, Inabanga has the highest number of barangays (21 barangays). The total area prone to high flooding is 31,628.33 hectares or approximately eight (8) percent of the total area of Bohol (see Table 1 below).

The Flood Control Map (Annex B - Figure 1) shows that the flood path is situated in Inabanga-Danao-Dagohoy area, San Isidro-Antequera area, Maribojoc, Loboc-Loay area, Valencia, Jagna, Duero, Guindulman, and Candijay. There are proposed flood control points in Sierra Bullones, Alicia, Guindulman, Duero, Jagna, Lila and Loboc. Table 2 in Annex A shows the more detailed matrix of areas susceptible to flooding in Bohol Province.

Municipality	No. of Barangays	Areas (sq.m.)
Antequera	4	1,149,389
Balilihan	6	808,708
Candijay	3	487,708
Carmen	1	1,050,704
Cortes	3	876,376
Dagohoy	11	7,093,107
Danao	11	5,256,015
Duero	2	102,855
Guindulman	3	1,005,277
Inabanga	21	4,157,017
Jagna	13	3,072,594
Loay	7	2,221,561
Loboc	5	627,484
Maribojoc	5	473,064
Pilar	2	128,826
San Isidro	3	907,498
Sierra Bullones	1	575,436
Valencia	11	1,634,712
	112	31,628,331

Table 1. Summary for Flood Susceptibility in Bohol

3.2.2 Scenario A.2: Hydrometeorological Hazards - Rainfall-Induced Landslides

A **landslide** or **landslip** is a geological phenomenon which includes a wide range of ground movement, such as rockfalls, deep failure of slopes and shallow debris flows, which can occur in offshore, coastal and onshore environments. Although the action of gravity is the primary driving force for a landslide to occur, there are other contributing factors affecting the original slope stability.

Based from the Rainfall-Induced Landslide (RIL) Hazard Map generated by the MGB-Region 7 (Figure 2 in Annex B), the municipalities susceptible to high rain-induced landslides are: Alicia, Bilar, Buenavista, Cortes, Duero, Jagna, Loboc, Maribojoc, Sierra Bullones, and Tubigon. However, data obtained by the Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO) of Bohol shows that Balilihan, Guindulman, Sikatuna and Talibon are also prone to rain-induced landslides.

Of the 47 towns and 1 city, only Panglao is not susceptible to rainfall-induced landslide (RIL) owing to its plain topography and the absence of mountains or hills. Loon has the the most number of barangays (35) with low susceptibility to RIL. While Jagna has the highest number of barangays (25) with high susceptibility to RIL, it shares with Valencia in having the most number of barangays (31) with moderate susceptibility to RIL. All in all, there are 9,735,765 (0.2364%) square meters of Bohol's land area that has a high susceptibility to rainfall-induced landslides while 41,520,233 (1.0084%) sq. m. are moderately susceptible and 559,099,088 (13.5793%) sq. m. have low

susceptibility. With respect to the total land area of Bohol, 0.2364% is highly susceptible, 1.0084% moderately susceptible and 13.5793% is with low RIL susceptibility.

Province of Bohol	High		Мс	oderate	Low		
Municipality	No. of Barangay	Land Area (m ² .)	No. of Barangay	Land Area (m ² .)	No. of Barangay	Land Area (m ² .)	
Alburquerque	1	1,467,095	4	3,396,862	11	18,840,460	
Alicia	8	22,514,498	15	27,528,545	13	43,555,285	
Anda	15	23,708,747	13	13,054,693	0	0	
Antequera	0	0	12	17,019,805	20	33,037,297	
Baclayon	0	0	12	18,167,373	11	7,900,230	
Balilihan	3	1,054,966	22	39,141,677	31	81,323,007	
Batuan	0	0	13	45,546,907	15	31,025,717	
Bien Unido	0	0	0	0	7	2,586,672	
Bilar	0	0	18	94,812,953	17	23,664,873	
Buenavista	8	1,996,176	13	12,774,117	25	72,768,460	
Calape	9	8,787,785	9	7,948,401	18	23,284,257	
Candijay	13	16,937,247	17	20,621,433	17	15,720,233	
Carmen	9	14,846,425	23	57,456,658	29	97,565,508	
Catigbian	9	3,709,200	16	30,231,695	20	38,439,362	
Clarin	2	928,878	6	3,051,958	22	32,337,400	
Corella	0	0	5	16,963,839	8	20,554,599	
Cortes	0	0	0	0	14	25,035,051	
Dagohoy	2	1,225,878	7	21,205,591	14	42,471,552	
Danao	12	24,333,738	15	56,541,908	15	55,392,127	
Dauis	0	0	5	635,194	0	0	
Dimiao	4	611,318	20	28351083	32	24,038,584	
Duero	13	18,564,280	19	28,173,474	6	20,608,387	
GHernandez	21	18,028,674	27	61,122,343	20	15,790,368	
Getafe	2	340,792	6	14,565,467	14	51,318,364	
Guindulman	14	34,880,127	13	31,260,000	13	11,470,434	
Inabanga	9	5,183,626	21	26,639,192	30	18,027,733	
Jagna	25	25,944,747	31	55,339,371	16	15,991,023	
Lila	6	4,127,844	15	19,765,183	7	4,008,565	
Loay	2	238,172	7	4,205,817	16	13,472,906	
Loboc	8	2,742,857	21	31,446,898	25	18,457,576	
Loon	19	15,746,036	27	18,618,690	35	36,720,320	
Mabini	18	16,580,034	20	14,739,356	16	24,021,579	
Maribojoc	8	16,023,736	8	6,376,459	15	18,136,374	

Table 3. Summary for Level of Susceptibility to Rainfall-Induced Landslide in Bohol

Province of Bohol	High		Мо	oderate	Low		
Municipality	No. of Barangay	Land Area (m ² .)	No. of Barangay	Land Area (m ² .)	No. of Barangay	Land Area (m ² .)	
Pilar	9	10,937,063	12	20,198,807	20	75,692,497	
Pres. Garcia	0	0	0	0	20	17,495,289	
Sagbayan	6	1,818,715	11	10,412,270	18	24,592,197	
San Isidro	1	60,444	10	15,539,372	12	38,108,871	
San Miguel	3	1,944,151	5	6,239,812	17	63,744,345	
Sevilla	0	0	7	22,720,038	13	41,925,676	
Sierra Bullones	12	6,065,677	17	24,883,581	22	45,029,349	
Sikatuna	2	2,825,537	6	5,470,049	9	9,767,845	
Tagbilaran City	0	0	2	733,829	12	17,298,159	
Talibon	0	0	7	20,606,090	23	67,941,114	
Trinidad	0	0	4	13,442,904	13	37,035,058	
Tubigon	1	691,063	8	6,022,812	20	32,275,358	
Ubay	5	18,466,171	6	8,868,368	30	52,117,300	
Valencia	19	9,735,765	31	41,520,233	31	36,076,030	
TOTAL	298	333,067,462	586	1,023,361,107	812	1,496,663,391	

There is a total of 298 barangays (33,306.7462 has.) in the province that is highly susceptible to rainfall-induced landslide while 586 (102,336.1107 has.) barangays are moderately susceptible and 812 barangays (149,666.3391 has.) have low susceptibility to RIL. In summary, about 8.09% of Bohol's total land area is highly susceptible, 24.86% is moderately susceptible and 36.35% has low susceptibility to RIL. About 30% of the province's area is not susceptible to RIL. Table 4 in Annex A shows a more detailed matrix for level of susceptibility to rainfall-induced landslide in Bohol.

3.2.3 Scenario A.3: Hydrometeorological Hazards – Storm Surges

A **storm surge** is a rise above the usual water level along the shore that is the result of strong onshore winds and/or reduced atmospheric pressure; the actual surge height is the difference of the observed water level minus the predicted tide. Lack of information on the nature and danger of a storm surge may cause untimely death, as what happened to the people in Tacloban City in November 2013 after Super Typhoon Yolanda wrecked Samar and Leyte.

Based on Table 5, Summary Matrix for Storm Surge/Big Waves Susceptibility, there are nineteen municipalities in Bohol that are not susceptible to storm surge, namely: Alicia, Antequera, Balilihan, Batuan, Bilar, Carmen, Catigbian, Corella, Dagohoy, Danao, Loboc, Pilar, Sagbayan, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sevilla, Sierra Bullones, Sikatuna and Trinidad. Getafe has the highest land area (1,459.3415 has.) susceptible to storm surge, followed by Talibon (1,181.2330 has.), Ubay (440.8979 has.), Bien Unido (402.4686 has.), and Mabini (3991.1375 has.). On the other hand, Loon has the most number of barangays (26) susceptible to storm surge, followed by Pres. Garcia (21), Ubay (20), Getafe (19), and Talibon (17). The 28 municipalities and Tagbilaran City covering a total of 316 barangays susceptible to storm surge have a combined land area of 5,918.7404 hectares. This covers around 1.4375% of the total land area of Bohol.

A Storm Surge Hazard Map is found in Annex B (Figure 3) for better visualization of the storm surgesusceptible municipalities while Table 6 (Annex A) shows the detailed matrix for the barangays' level of susceptibility to storm surges/big waves.

Province of Bohol	No. of	Total Land
Municipality	Barangay	Area (sq. m.)
Alburquerque	6	291,729
Anda	8	1,374,400
Baclayon	5	1,674,550
Bien Unido	14	4,024,686
Buenavista	4	142,768
Calape	14	1,170,617
Candijay	4	1,753,119
Clarin	6	266,912
Cortes	2	277,492
Dauis	5	26,788
Dimiao	8	99,534
Duero	9	336,343
G-Hernandez	11	383,157
Getafe	19	14,593,415
Guindulman	7	542,374
Inabanga	15	1,132,530
Jagna	13	398,066
Lila	10	393,233
Loay	13	680,983
Loon	26	1,088,480
Mabini	15	3,991,375
Maribojoc	9	883,488
Panglao	8	2,341,532
Pres. Garcia	21	4,092,553
Tagbilaran City	5	138,244
Talibon	17	11,812,330
Tubigon	14	633,596
Ubay	20	4,408,879
Valencia	8	234,231
TOTAL	316	59,187,404

Table 5. Summary for Level of Susceptibility to Storm Surge/Big Waves in Bohol

3.2.4 Scenario A.4: Geological Hazards – Earthquakes

Geological hazards result from geologic processes acting on or beneath the earth's surface. These include movement of plate in the earth's crust or from local concentration of heat and are source of hazards to people and their natural and built-up environment on the earth's surface. These hazards are classified into **earthquakes**, **earthquake-related**/ **seismic hazards**, **mass movement** (landslides,

creep, subsidence, settlement), and volcanic hazards (lava/debris/pyroclastic flow, debris avalanche, lahar, ash fall, tsunami, flooding, volcanic gases and earthquake).

Bohol is prone to geological hazards because of the presence of East Bohol Fault, another fault located in the seas at the southern part of Bohol, and the North Bohol Fault that triggered the 7.2magnitude earthquake in October 2013. The presence of Negros Trench and PFZ Central Leyte Fault may also contribute to the generation of earthquake in Bohol. PHIVOLCS reported that Bohol experienced an earthquake with a magnitude of 6.9 and depth of 33 km. in February 4, 1941 and a magnitude of 6.5 with a depth of 34 km. in Feb. 8, 1990. Earthquakes have been felt in Bohol but only an average of one perceptible shock is reported each year.

Earthquake is the result of the sudden release of energy in the earth's crust that creates seismic waves. At the earth's surface, earthquakes manifest themselves by shaking and sometimes displacement of the ground. When the epicenter of a large earthquake is located offshore, the seabed may be displaced sufficiently to cause a tsunami. Earthquakes can also trigger landslides, and occasionally volcanic activity.

Figure 4 found in Annex B shows the Ground-Shaking Map while Table 7 shows the summary for level of susceptibility to earthquake of Bohol's municipalities. At one glance on the map, it is quite glaring that about three-fourth of Bohol's total land area is susceptible to Intensity 8 (in red shade) while about one-fourth is prone to Intensity 7 (in pink shade), which runs from Talibon going northwest to Calape, Loon and Maribojoc.

The 381 barangays prone to Intensity 7 have a total land area of 98,949.4335 hectares which is 24.03% of Bohol's total land area. On the other hand, the Intensity 8-prone barangays have a total land area of 302,273.9082 hectares or 73.42% of the total land area of the province.

All of the fifteen barangays of Tagbilaran City are prone to Intensity 8 which may have an adverse effect on the Central Business District should an earthquake with such intensity hit the city.

Table 7. Summary for Level of Susceptibility to Earthquake									
Province of	Earthquake Susceptibility Level								
Bohol	Int	tensity 7	Inten	sity 8					
Municipality	Barangay	Land Area (m ²)	Barangay	Land Area (m²)					
Alburquerque	0	0	11	26,363,037					
Alicia	0	0	15	118,335,078					
Anda	0	0	16	50,352,615					
Antequera	15	24,866,419	15	29,964,269					
Baclayon	0	0	17	31,713,811					
Balilihan	9	6,157,300	31	119,741,019					
Batuan	0	0	15	91,281,433					
Bien Unido	13	23,101,895	2	3,508,681					
Bilar	0	0	19	134,951,293					
Buenavista	15	67,123,687	24	34,016,623					
Calape	33	72,457,438	1	25,366					
Candijay	0	0	21	93,105,632					
Carmen	3	6,583,395	29	213,661,109					
Catigbian	18	29,064,007	18	54,567,757					
Clarin	18	37,562,022	18	14,856,951					

- - - - -.

Province of	Earthquake Susceptibility Level						
Bohol	Int	tensity 7	Inten	sity 8			
Municipality	Barangay	Land Area (m ²)	Barangay	Land Area (m ²)			
Corella	0	0	8	38,897,600			
Cortes	0	0	14	30,071,089			
Dagohoy	1	446,576	15	73,252,428			
Danao	16	88,452,260	13	55,673,469			
Dauis	5	4,154,139	12	41,207,256			
Dimiao	0	0	35	55,289,585			
Duero	0	0	21	74,896,568			
G-Hernandez	0	0	30	99,851,224			
Getafe	3	27,517,032	24	68,482,136			
Guindulman	0	0	19	101,428,262			
Inabanga	20	32,837,220	40	67,876,210			
Jagna	0	0	33	105,752,345			
Lila	0	0	18	33,350,442			
Loay	0	0	24	29,557,344			
Loboc	0	0	28	57,331,014			
Loon	67	97,036,882	1	452			
Mabini	22	86,898,747	22	86,898,747			
Maribojoc	12	26,971,346	16	25,889,135			
Panglao	2	370,811	10	47,394,290			
Pilar	0	0	21	121,179,717			
Pres. Garcia	23	43,873,441	5	1,753,528			
Sagbayan	19	60,020,017	15	33,410,205			
San Isidro	12	53,139,434	3	6,429,688			
San Miguel	4	7,231,765	18	107,238,612			
Sevilla	0	0	13	66,822,158			
Sierra Bullones	0	0	22	85,536,843			
Sikatuna	0	0	10	20,895,668			
Tagbilaran City	0	0	15	29,336,707			
Talibon	21	110,386,546	12	24,218,837			
Trinidad	6	36,300,744	20	80,045,239			
Tubigon	23	46,385,787	19	14,309,698			
Ubay	1	555,425	44	227,923,368			
Valencia	0	0	35	94,094,544			
TOTAL	381	989,494,335	887	3,022,739,082			

3.2.5 Scenario A.5: Geological Hazards – Earthquake-Induced/Seismic Hazards

Earthquake-induced or seismic hazards include ground rupture, ground shaking, liquefaction, landslides, and tsunami.

Table 9 shows that Loon municipality has the highest number of barangays (52) with low

susceptibility to earthquake-induced landslide (EIL) and Valencia has the highest number of barangays (34) with moderate susceptibility while both Valencia and Loboc have the highest number of barangays (22) that are highly susceptible to EIL. Figure 5 in Annex B shows the Earthquake-Induced Landslide Hazard Map.

Municipalities with steep slope are susceptible to high exceedance earthquake-induced landslide, namely: Bilar, Carmen, Dimiao, Garcia Hernandez, Jagna, Lila, Loboc, Sierra Bullones and Valencia. The earthquake-induced landslide will be triggered by earthquake generators from East Bohol Fault and Negros Trench.

Province of	Earthquake-Induced Landslide Susceptibility Levels						
Bohol	ŀ	ligh	Мо	oderate		Low	
Municipality	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area	
	Barangay	(sq.m.)	Barangay	(sq.m.)	Barangay	(sq.m.)	
Alburquerque	5	23,334	10	848,886	11	2,429,444	
Alicia	7	63,089	15	3,537,428	15	8,279,021	
Anda	0	0	15	618,817	15	5,238,640	
Antequera	0	0	21	561,776	21	5,016,953	
Baclayon	2	808	9	456,091	13	2,643,130	
Balilihan	6	53,219	30	5,292,219	31	18,123,129	
Batuan	8	67,663	15	7,570,349	15	19,401,609	
Bilar	18	1,598,134	18	15,491,435	19	27,047,249	
Buenavista	0	0	15	83,281	23	4,204,381	
Calape	0	0	15	394,470	18	5,230,686	
Candijay	6	28671	20	2,280,024	20	7,574,727	
Carmen	4	667,911	26	4,788,782	29	14,853,761	
Catigbian	2	2,009	17	1,360,527	21	7,336,280	
Clarin	0	0	10	95594	18	1,763,915	
Corella	1	1,179	7	816,122	8	3,653,257	
Cortes	0	0	9	116,888	14	654588	
Dagohoy	1	8,032	10	1,041,130	14	5,067,418	
Danao	2	4,914	14	1,565,781	17	12,898,827	
Dauis	0	0	2	5,919	4	125,403	
Dimiao	19	204,597	30	3,423,317	35	3,230,031	
Duero	9	77,402	20	4,605,047	21	9,661,484	
G-Hernandez	15	415,368	30	6,197,753	30	12,779,230	
Getafe	0	0	4	65 <i>,</i> 338	11	2,708,909	
Guindulman	5	115,586	15	5,189,652	17	12,403,464	
Inabanga	0	0	18	126594	28	3,674,513	
Jagna	8	146,480	32	5,271,279	33	12,188,800	
Lila	13	807,982	18	2,297,851	18	3,636,209	
Loay	8	74,312	16	1,119,458	22	1,737,722	
Loboc	22	725,685	28	5,068,279	28	8,313,832	
Loon	0	0	31	363,684	52	7,359,600	
Mabini	0	0	19	763,655	21	4,705,441	
Maribojoc	0	0	11	281,738	17	3414704	
Panglao	0	0	1	3,997	1	39,406	

Table 9. Summary for Level of Susceptibility to Earthquake-Induced Landslide

Province of	Earthquake-Induced Landslide Susceptibility Levels							
Bohol	ŀ	ligh	Мо	oderate		Low		
Municipality	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area	No. of	Land Area		
	Barangay	(sq.m.)	Barangay	(sq.m.)	Barangay	(sq.m.)		
Pilar	7	177,593	19	2,362,107	21	4,129,137		
Pres. Garcia	0	0	3	3,602	17	292,853		
Sagbayan	0	0	22	684,339	24	4,021,605		
San Isidro	1	393	12	1,150,989	12	7,946,250		
San Miguel	0	0	8	115,897	11	1,719,710		
Sevilla	6	97,021	13	4,389,039	13	11,885,370		
Sierra Bullones	15	428,626	19	2,863,919	22	4,292,093		
Sikatuna	3	4,629	10	994,371	10	2,842,434		
Tagbilaran City	0	0	6	38,746	8	194,467		
Talibon	0	0	4	83,117	10	3,315,254		
Trinidad	0	0	3	155,993	7	3,016,726		
Tubigon	0	0	16	177,127	19	3,028,484		
Ubay	0	0	13	822,881	19	4,699,798		
Valencia	22	768,748	34	6,847,956	35	9,747,827		
TOTAL	215	6,563,385	733	102,393,244	887	298,527,771		

Table 10 in Annex A shows the detailed matrix for level of susceptibility to earthquake-Induced landslide. Meanwhile, the Liquefaction Hazard Map (Figure 6 in Annex B) was based on the geology, presence of active faults, historical accounts of liquefaction, geomorphology and hydrology of the area, and preliminary microtremor survey data used to validate type of underlying materials. This map is semi-detailed and may be used for land use, emergency response and mitigation planning, and should not be used for site-specific evaluation. The liquefaction hazard map does not restrict construction of any structures and development in areas susceptible to liquefaction as long as proper engineering considerations are applied.

Based on the liquefaction map, all coastal municipalities are susceptible to high exceedance liquefaction including all island barangays of Bohol. The moderately susceptible areas are some barangays located in the different municipalities of Ubay, Bien Unido, Getafe, Talibon, Inabanga, Tubigon, Calape, Loon, Tagbilaran City, Dauis, Panglao and Lila. The coastal municipalities located in the southeastern, northeastern and northwestern portions of Bohol have more areas exposed to the liquefaction hazard compared to those situated in southern Bohol. Municipalities with low exceedance liquefaction are portions of Ubay, Anda, Alicia, Pilar, Dagohoy, Batuan, Bilar and Lila.

The Tsunami Hazard Map (Figure 7 in Annex B) was generated using available tsunami programs, earthquake and tectonic data, and topographic and bathymetric maps. The map shows that coastal municipalities located in the northeast and northwest portions of Bohol are prone to tsunami

The Tsunami Hazard Map is limited to the following:

- 1. The extent of tsunami inundation is based on current physical conditions of the study area.
- 2. The map does not reflect the hazard that could be generated by far-field tsunami.
- 3. Earthquake-induced submarine landslides that could also generate tsunami are not covered by this map.
- 4. Significant erosion or deposition along the shore in the future could affect the level of tsunami hazard and may need hazard reassessment.

3.2.6 Scenario A.6: Geological Hazards – Volcanic Hazards

There are no volcanoes in Bohol, hence, there is no existing volcanic hazard in the island province.

3.3 Scenario B: Anthropogenic Climate-Change Impacts

Based on annual rainfall distribution, Bohol's climate, as classified by PAG-ASA, belongs to Corona's 4th Type, characterized by rainfall more or less eve nly distributed throughout the year. Intensification of the southwest monsoon usually occurs during the months of July to October. The rainfall varies from about 1,200 mm/yr around the coast to slightly more than 2,200 mm/yr in the mountainous areas in the province. Based on the climatogical records of Tagbilaran City weather station, the province has an annual average of 161 rainy days. Average rainfall and trend has illustrated a declining trend of 250 mm over a period of 35 years of about 7mm a year due likely to climatic change in the Southeast Asian Region. The coastal area of the province is warm in contrast with the interior part, which is colder especially during the night. Mean temperature is at 27.40 degrees centigrade. Prevailing wind direction is towards northeast with an average speed of 2 miles per record (per reports from PAG-ASA and BSWM).

3.3.1 Scenario B.1: Drought/Heat Stress

The whole province experienced a long drought in 1983 and the El Niño phenomenon usually occurs during the months of April to June. Planting of root crops have partially solved the problem of food and additional income for the farmers during the dry season. People are advised to drink lots of water and stay in cool areas to prevent suffering from the stress of heat.

3.3.2 Scenario B.2: Erosion

Flooding in the major rivers of Bohol is aggravated by excessive siltation due to erosion. The denudation of mountains and forest lands due to various human activities is the primary cause of erosion. Another cause that aggravates the siltation problem is the cultivation of lands along the riparian zones of the river.

Soil erosion in Bohol frequently occurs in areas that have been farmed or at construction sites. Most of the accelerated removal of soil is man-made. According to the Bureau of Soils and Water Management (BSWM) report Table 11), more than 66% of the soils in the province are affected by erosion at different degrees (slightly, moderate and severe) and less than 31% of the island show no apparent erosion. Eight out of the eleven (11) watersheds 15 in Bohol are experiencing 26 to 38 percent soil erosion rates. These sites are now at a critical stage with an annual soil erosion rate of ten cubic meters per hectare.

Level of Soil Erosion	Coverage (%)
No apparent erosion	30.75
Slightly eroded	39.09
Moderate eroded	9.88
Severely eroded	17.69
Unclassified	2.59

Table 11.	Status of Soil Erosion and Area Coverage
-----------	--

Source: BSWM Region 7

3.3.3 Scenario B.3: Pests and Diseases Occurrence

Pests and diseases in farmers' crops do occur seasonally. The Bohol Provincial Agriculture Office, through the Municipal Agricultural Offices, is advocating the adoption of Integrated Pest Management as a means of controlling pest and diseases infestation with the use of non-destructive and most appropriate biological control and natural farming system. Such practice minimizes pest population and diseases without compromising the beneficial insects.

On the other hand, the Regional Crop Protection Center (RCPC) introduced the *Bantay Peste* Volunteer Brigade, a community-based pest monitoring system that aims to minimize or prevent crop damages. Ultimately, economic losses are eliminated and data on the pest profile generated for early decision making, issuance of pest advisory to the public and advanced forecasting purposes.

With reference to pest and disease epidemics, there is a need to establish a mechanism for an early warning system (EWS) on threats to agrobiodiversity in the Province of Bohol. An EWS would have reduced the damaging effects of pest and disease outbreaks, such as the ringspot virus in papaya, mosaic and bunchy top viruses in abaca and banana, and the black bug infestation in rice. In the case of the effects of natural disasters, the system of repatriating or reintroducing traditional/farmers' varieties will be a crucial factor in re-establishing the ecosystem.

Dr. Crisol J. Tabarejo, Regional Research Coordinator of the Center for Health Development VII, reported that communicable diseases still constitute as the leading causes of morbidity in the Central Visayas. Other heart diseases occupies the top leading cause of general mortality in Region 7. After the October 2013 earthquake, the UN-OCHA reported that the top five consultations were for acute respiratory infection (64 %), fever (9 %), hypertension (8 %), open wounds and bruises (6 %) and acute watery diarrhea (6 %).

3.3.4 Scenario B.4: Tropical Storms/Typhoons

Bohol is not included in the so-called typhoon belt of the country, as typhoons rarely pass in the province. Those passing below or above the island contribute to the greater volume of precipitation. The frequency of typhoon passage is 0-10% from the average of 20 typhoons passing over the Philippines per year.

3.4 Scenario D: Worst-Case Scenario

Table 12 shows the summary matrix for hazard susceptibility of the 47 municipalities and one city in the province of Bohol. Except for the municipality of Bien Unido, all the rest of municipalities and Tagbilaran City are susceptible both to earthquake and earthquake-induced landslide (EIL). For liquefaction, only the following 15 municipalities are not susceptible to such hazard, namely: Antequera, Balilihan, Candijay, Carmen, Catigbian, Corella, Danao, Loboc, Sagbayan, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sevilla, Sierra Bullones, Sikatuna, and Trinidad. It could be concluded from this data that most inland municipalities are not prone to liquefaction and that all coastal municipalities are susceptible to this geologic hazard.

The worst-case scenario will possibly happen when an 8-magnitude earthquake strikes and/or when high exceedance liquefaction occurs, which would affect the Central Business District (CBD) and urban barangays of coastal municipalities.

	Geologic Hazards		azards		Hydrometeorologic Haza			ards
Municipality	EQ	Liquefaction	EIL	Tsunami	Floods	RIL	SS	Others
Alburquerque								
Alicia								
Anda								
Antequera								
Baclayon								
Balilihan								
Batuan								
Bien Unido								
Bilar								
Buenavista								
Calape								
Candijay								
Carmen								
Catigbian								
Clarin								
Corella								
Cortes								
Dagohoy								
Danao								
Dauis								
Dimiao								
Duero								
G-Hernandez								
Getafe								
Guindulman								
Inabanga								
Jagna								
Lila								
Loay								
Loboc								
Loon								
Mabini								
Maribojoc								
Panglao								
Pilar								
Pres. Garcia								
Sagbayan								
San Isidro								
San Miguel								
Sevilla								
Sierra Bullones								
Sikatuna								
Tagbilaran City								
Talibon								
Trinidad								

Table 12. Summary for Susceptibility of Municipalities to Natural Hazards

	Geologic Hazards			Hydrometeorologic Hazards				
Municipality	EQ	Liquefaction	EIL	Tsunami	Floods	RIL	SS	Others
Tubigon								
Ubay								
Valencia								
EO - Earthquako								

EQ – Earthquake

EIL – Earthquake-Induced Landslide

RIL – Rainfall-Induced Landslide

SS – Storm Surge

There are 28 municipalities that are susceptible to tsunami while the rest of the 20 inland municipalities are not tsunami-prone, namely: Alicia, Antequera, Balilihan, Batuan, Bilar, Candijay, Carmen, Catigbian, Corella, Dagohoy, Danao, Loboc, Pilar, Sagbayan, San Isidro, San Miguel, Sevilla, Sierra Bullones, Sikatuna, and Trinidad. Most of the liquefaction-prone municipalities are the same municipalities that are also tsunami-prone.

For floods, there are only 18 municipalities that are susceptible to this hydrometeorological haard, namely: Antequera, Balilihan, Candijay, Carmen, Cortes, Dagohoy, Danao, Duero, Guindulman, Inabanga, Jagna, Loay, Loboc, Maribojoc, Pilar, San Isidro, Sierra Bullones, and Valencia.

All the 47 towns and one city are susceptible to rain-induced landslide (RIL), except the municipality of Panglao. For storm surge susceptibility, there are 29 municipalities that are susceptible to storm surge, namely: Alburquerque, Anda, Baclayon, Bien Unido, Buenavista, Calape, Candijay, Clarin, Cortes, Dauis, Dimiao, Duero, Garcia Hernandez, Getafe, Guindulman, Inabanga, Jagna, Lila, Loay, Loon, Mabini, Maribojoc, Panglao, Pres. Garcia, Tagbilaran City, Talibon, Tubigon, Ubay, and Valencia.

In summary, there are forty-seven (47) municipalities that are susceptible to three hazards, namely: earthquake, earthquake-induced landslide and rain-induced landslide. This is followed by liquefaction where 33 municipalities are prone to it. Next is the storm surge with 29 susceptible municipalities, followed closely by tsunami with 28 prone municipalities. The last but not the least is the flood with only 18 susceptible municipalities.

3.5 Scenario E: Most Likely and Worst-Case Scenarios with Humanitarian Consequences and Planning Assumptions

Natural Disaster Scenario	Humanitarian Consequence	Planning Assumptions
Most Likely:		
 Incidence of any of the hydrometeorologic hazards - flash floods, rainfall-induced landslides, storm surges, earthquake with less than 7 magnitude or earthquake- related hazards Spread of fire affecting communities due to faulty wires and/or negligence 	 Displacement of families Presence of diseases Loss of lives and livelihood Damage to houses and other properties Affected people sustain injuries 	15 coastal municipalities in the northeast and northwest suffer from storm surges while municipalities adjacent to the East Bohol Fault that traverses Loay to Carmen are affected by an earthquake with less than 7 magnitude
Worst:	 Prolonged displacement of 	

Scaled up incidences in most	communities	All 30 coastal
likely scenario, or a	 Total power outage, loss of 	municipalities affected
combination of two or more	water, breakdown of	by storm surge while
hydro-meteorologic hazards	communications	all municipalities and
occurring simultaneously or	 Outbreak of diseases 	the City of Tagbilaran
in succession and sea mishap	 Loss of limbs and lives 	suffer from an
	Communities have difficulty in	earthquake of
	coping up with the trauma	magnitude greater
	Destruction of infrastructure	than 7 plus a
	(roads, bridges, ports, irrigation	combination of total
	facilities, malls, government	power outage
	structures)	
	 Damage to property and 	
	livelihood	
	Social unrest	

Climate-Change Impact Scenario	Humanitarian Consequence	Planning Assumptions
 Most Likely: Anthropogenic climate- change impacts – short-term drought/heat stress, tropical storms/typhoons, pests and diseases incidence 	 Damage to houses and properties Affected people suffer from diseases, health deterioration, decrease in work productivity, decrease in family income 	20 to 25 per cent of the total population
 Worst: Anthropogenic climate- change impacts – prolonged drought/heat stress, heightened scale of tropical storms/ typhoons, widespread and prolonged occurrence of pests and diseases 	 Displacement of communities No access to basic services Outbreak of pests and diseases resulting to economic loss Loss of limbs and lives Destruction of infrastructure Damage to property and livelihood Social unrest 	60 per cent of people living in coastal barangays

Man-Made Incidents Scenario	Humanitarian Consequence	Planning Assumptions
Most Likely:	 Loss of limb or lives 	10 to 20 per cent of the
Hostage-taking, stampede,	Affected people suffer from	total population
transport disaster, cyber attack	trauma or bodily injuries	
Worst:	 Massive displacement of 	80 to 90 per cent of
Occurrence of war, massacre,	communities	people living in the
terrorism	 No access to basic services 	province
	 Loss of lives and properties 	
	 Destruction of infrastructure 	
	Social unrest	

4. OBJECTIVES and STRATEGIES

The main objective of this PDRRM Plan and Contingency Plan is to guide the humanitarian agencies, both local and international, in responding to a major crisis that may occur in any part of the province of Bohol, complementary of a response that is led by the Provincial Government of Bohol.

This should enable the response to any such crisis to be more effective, faster, with greater coordination, less duplication of effort and better targeting of resources.

The specific objectives of this plan are:

- 1. To assist and support the affected communities, families, and individuals with a timely and well-coordinated response;
- 2. To assist and support government agencies, local government units, and other humanitarian stakeholders in efficiently and effectively responding to emergencies in any part of Bohol;
- 3. To ensure a common understanding of standard operating procedures ahead of a crisis, of mutual capacities and constraints, and corresponding roles and responsibilities of stakeholders; and
- 4. To strengthen emergency preparedness for natural and man-made disasters.

5. MANAGEMENT and COORDINATION ARRANGEMENTS

The contingency plan details who would do what if a contingency arose, what would be the coordination arrangement, structures and procedures, including the planned response plans of sectors/clusters for a specific scenario. In the four pillars, it lies in between preparedness and response. This can be part of the scope of the preparedness pillar's activities in support to response pillar. The plan covers actions on early recovery and will include the comprehensive rehabilitation of communities affected by disasters.

5.1 Government Coordination and Management Arrangements

The National DRRM Council (NDRRMC) is chaired by the Secretary of Department of National Defense (DND) supported by four vice-chairs each representing the four pillars of the Council, namely: Department of Science and Technology (DOST) for Mitigation and Prevention, Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) for Preparedness, Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) for Response, and the National Economic Development Authority (NEDA) for Rehabilitation and Recovery.

5.1.1 Regional/Provincial/Municipal Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council

At the regional level, the Regional Disaster Risk Reduction Management Council (RDRRMC) serves to coordinate, integrate, supervise and evaluate the activities of Local Disaster Risk Reduction

Management Councils. In the Central Visayas, one of the Governors of the four provinces (Cebu, Bohol, Negros Oriental, Siquijor) chairs the RDRRMC, with the Office of Civil Defense (OCD) providing secretariat support to the council. The RDRRMC has oversight function if emergency is affecting two or more provinces. The Provincial DRRMC takes the lead if emergency is at the province level, or that affecting two or more municipalities. The Municipal DRRMC or City DRRMC is convened when an emergency is affecting two or more barangays.

At the provincial level, there is the Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Council that prepares the PDRRM Plan (PDRRMP), which serves as a roadmap on how DRRM contributes to the sustainable development in the province. It is based on the 2010 Philippine Disaster Risk Reduction Management Act, otherwise known as Republic Act 10121, which is the basis of disaster management and coordination structure in the country. It outlines the key activities of the four pillars with the goal of improving communities' resilience to disasters and improving institutions capacities in disaster risk reduction, preparedness and response capacities at all levels. The PDRRMP aims to prevent disaster from happening, where possible and/or mitigate its impact, if these could not be prevented. The Plan is comprehensive, as it covers rehabilitation and recovery.

The relationship between the Provincial Government of Bohol, the leader of the overall early recovery efforts after the earthquake, and the humanitarian community to complement those efforts is very positive. Response coordination is now structured around the following clusters: CCCM, Child Protection/Gender-Based Violence (GBV), Early Recovery and Livelihoods, Education, Food Security, Health/Reproductive Health, Nutrition, Shelter and WASH. The government leads each cluster and is supported by an international partner co-lead. Early Recovery and Livelihoods have merged as most actors are working in both sectors. Some clusters, such as WASH and CCCM, have also established coordination mechanisms at the barangay (district) level to ensure full inclusion of all government levels of Bohol in the recovery phase. The CCCM cluster is also working with barangay-level partners to strengthen coordination mechanisms for evacuation camps, housing and resettlement work.

Humanitarian partners have conducted trainings on humanitarian response coordination for local partners and local authorities, to whom the cluster approach is a new concept, in order to work better together. They have also conducted advocacy and training activities on humanitarian principles, equitable and efficient distribution of aid, and the need to consult with and have clear communication with affected communities. Links are being strengthened with development actors, and the coordination structure is evolving in preparation for the end of the humanitarian phase of the response to ensure that activities are connected to longer term plans (UN-OCHA).

5.1.2 PDRRMC Command Center

Upon declaration of an emergency by the Sangguniang Panlalawigan of Bohol, the Governor shall immediately set up the Command Center for the PDRRMC. One or two representatives of key government departments, security organs, UN agencies, and non-government agencies (NGOs), if need be, shall be nominated to any unit of the Center for liaison and information sharing between the key stakeholders. The Center shall be provided with a room and communications and other facilities by the Office of the Governor. During the initial stages of an emergency, the Center shall operate on a 24/7 basis. When the situation has been stabilized and the response mobilized, the Command Center may reduce its hours of operation as appropriate.

The PDRRMC Bohol Command Center shall be composed of the Relief Operations Center (OPSWD/DSWD), RDRRMC Command Post (OCD-7), Search and Rescue/Recovery, Casualty

Validation Center (PNP), and the Medical and Health Team (PHO/DOH). Different units of the PDRRMC are as follows:

- a. Communications: filters and responds to incoming emergency calls according to severity (injury) and accessibility of response; was instructed to prepare damage reports.
- b. Emergency Response: activates all emergency medical responders; deploys one (1) Team to coastal areas in the city to inform residents of "No Tsunami Alert" raised and designates a possible evacuation area; and deploys two (2) Ambulances to respond to medical/trauma emergencies resulting from the disaster.
- c. Search and Rescue (SAR): activates all Search and Rescue Operations; deploys one (1) Team for the Search and Rescue operations within the city.
- d. Emergency Response/SAR: organizes the Incident Command System; briefs Search and Rescue teams coming from other provinces and organizations on the current status and information vital for their response; deploys to areas identified where possible trapped victims are reported; deploys to ERU to hospitals to help transfer patients to better-equipped hospitals in the city; deploys two (2) ambulances in response to medical/trauma emergencies resulting from the disaster.The emergency response shall focus on the search and rescue of affected people including retrieval of dead bodies under the rubble.
- e. Relief Operations: distribution of basic supplies such as food, water, clothing, shelter, medical care and minimum household utility goods.

Repair and restoration of roads, electricity and communication networks; and salvaging damage to agriculture, distribution of seeds and fertilizer, etc. shall be considered for the next phase: early recovery.

5.1.3 Cluster Coordination

The cluster approach in humanitarian response was adopted by the Philippine Government through a National Disaster Coordination Center Circular in 2007, and continues to be used to date in emergency situation. The Government takes the cluster leadership with UN agencies and IOM coleading the clusters. Clusters are groupings of agencies, organizations with designated lead working in an area of humanitarian response in which gaps have been identified. The purpose of clustering is to maximize the response and minimize the gaps.

Sector/Cluster	Government Lead Agency	Humanitarian Co-Lead Agency
Social Sector		
СССМ	OPSWD	IOM
Education	DepED	UNICEF
Health	РНО	
Nutrition	OCD	UNDP
Protection	OPSWD	
Shelter	PEO	
WASH	РНО	UNICEF
Economic Sector		
Food Security	DSWD and DA	WFP
Livelihood	BEPO	
Environment	BEMO	

Sector/Cluster	Government Lead Agency	Humanitarian Co-Lead Agency
Infrastructure Sector		
Roads	PEO	
Bridges	PEO	
Ports	PEO	
Energy	PPDO	
Water	PPDO	
Irrigation	PAO	
Development Administration		
Early Recovery	PPDO	UN-OCHA
ICT/CwC	BICTU	
Logistics	РТО	
TaRSIER 117	Provincial Administrator's	
	Office	

Below is the coordination structure showing the inter-cluster coordination in Bohol, which is based on the Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Transition Plan as reported by Mr. Jock Paul, Head of UN-OCHA. These clusters shall be elaborately discussed in the subsequent Section 6.4.

Bohol Provincial Inter-Cluster Coordination

INTER-CLUSTER COORDINATION STRUCTURE														
						Pro	Governor	r strator	Inform	ation & Coordi etariat –DILG/	nation Mgt/ OCHA/GO			
EDUCATIO N CLUSTER	EARLY RECOVERY CLUSTER	LIVELIHO OD CLUSTER	LOGISTICS CLUSTER	FOOD SECURITY CLUSTER	CAMP COOR/ CAMP MGT CLUSTER	PROTECTI ON CLUSTER	WASH CLUSTER	NUTRITIO N CLUSTER	HEALTH CLUSTER	EMERGEN CY TELE- CENTER	INFO & COM CLUSTER	SHELTER CLUSTER	INFRA CLUSTER	ENVIRON MENTAL cLUSTER
Lead: GO-EDC	Lead: PPDO	Lead: OPA	Lead: PTO	Lead: OPSWD	Lead: OPSWD	Lead: OPSWD	Lead: PHO	Lead: OPA	Lead: PHO	Lead: TARSIER 117	Lead: PA-EDCom	Lead: OPSWD	Lead: PEO	Lead: GO-BEMO
Nat'l Co- Lead: DEPED	Nat'l Co- Lead: OCD DSWD	Nat'i Co- Lead: DOLE	Nat'l Co- Lead: OCD	Nat'l Co- Lead: DSWD	Nat'i Co- Lead: DSWD	Nat'l Co- Lead: DSWD	Nat'l Co- Lead: DOH	Nat'l Co- Lead: DEPED	Nat'l Co- Lead: DOH	Nat'l Co- Lead: OCD	Nat'l Co- Lead:	Nat'l Co- Lead: DSWD	Nat'l Co- Lead:	Nat'l Co- Lead: DENR
Int'l Co- Lead: Save the Children	Int'l Co- Lead: UNDP	Int'I Co- Lead: ILO	Int'I Co- Lead: WFP	Int'I Co- Lead: WFP	Int'l Co-Lead: IOM	Int'l Co-Lead: UNICEF UNFPA	Int'I Co- Lead: UNICEF	Int'l Co- Lead: UNICEF	Int'l Co- Lead: WHO	Int'I Co- Lead: WFP	Int'I Co- Lead:	Int'I Co- Lead: IFRC	Int'l Co- Lead:	Int'I Co- Lead:
Members	Members GO, SP HRMDO PLO	Members GO-BIPC OPSWD OPV, GO- BEPO	Members PA-EDCOM GO-BICTU PACCO, PBMO	Members OPV OPA	Members PHO GSO PEO	Members PA-PSF	Members GO-BEMO	Members PHO OPV	Members District Hospitals	Members PA-PSF	Members GO-BICTU	Members PGSO PEO GO-BICTU	Member s GSO	Member s PPDO
DEPED TESDA COLLEGES UNIVERSITI ES	OCD DSWD DPWH DOT, DTI DOTC	DTI,DSWD DOLE DA BFAR	AFP PCG PNP DPWH	DA BFAR DSWD	BSP, GSP DEPED, DOH OCD, DSWD	DSWD AFP PNP	DOH	DEPED DA DOH	DOH	AFP PNP	PIA	DSWD DPWH	DPWH	DENR
UNICEF Save the Children RAFI Toyo Const'n PCCI GMA Kapuso CLDS	BCCI OCD UNDP	BCCI ILO UNDP	BCCI OCD WFP	World Vision WFP	UNICEF SAVE THE Children IOM	SAVE THE CHILDREN UNICEF WORLD VISION UNHCR UNFPA IOM	UNICEF SAVE THE CHILDREN WORLD VISION WHO	UNICEF NNC7 SAVE THE CHILDREN WORLD VISION WHO	SAVE THE CHILDREN WORLD VISION WHO PHIL RED CROSS	PHIL RED CROSS OCD WFP	PHILRED CROSS OCHA IOM	World Vision UNICEF Save the Children IOM IFRC HABITAT UNDP		UNDP
+	Cross Cutting INFORMATION MANAGEMENT CLUSTER													

X 💱 🔥 ≽ 🗆 🔺 🦞 🅈 🍹 🗳 🕆 🖓 🧮

Mental health/psychosocial support – PYDO/Laum Shelter – PPDO/Roni 5.2 Inter-Agency Coordination and Management Arrangements Agencies involved in this Contingency Plan are those coming from the government, non-government organizations operating within the area, international organizations, and other private agencies or volunteers.

5.2.1 Government Agencies

Government agencies from the national, regional provincial, municipal or barangay levels shall be coordinating with each other to synchronize movements and optimize the utilization of scarce government resources. The lead government agency in the activation of this Contingency Plan shall be the PDRRMC, led by the Governor. National government agencies with a counterpart office at the provincial level shall directly coordinate for faster decision-making and response, provided that the PDRRMC Chairperson shall be constantly updated on all actions taken on the ground.

5.2.2 Non-Government Organizations

NGOs that are operating within the Province of Bohol are free to participate in any emergency response to disasters or emergencies, provided they submit a proper report to the PDRRMC for any action taken in response to disasters and emergencies.

5.2.3 International Organizations

Various international organizations have already shown their support and commitment to help the earthquake victims of Bohol from October 2013 up to the present. The United Nations – OCHA led all other international organizations in the preparation of the Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Transition Plan in March 2013 to prepare the PGBh clusters smoothly manage the disaster even in the absence of these organizations, which are bound to leave the province for other humanitarian mission somewhere else.

5.2.4 Cluster System

Right after the 2013 earthquake tragedy, the cluster system was adopted by the Provincial Government of Bohol and is currently in place, led by the, supported by international counterparts. Cluster meetings take place on a weekly basis as does the inter-cluster coordination meeting (ICCM). The Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction & Management Council (PDDRMC) chaired by the Governor is also held weekly. Some clusters now hold cluster meetings every other week. The ICCM allows clusters to discuss cross-cluster challenges and approaches, such as WASH facilities in ECs and water monitoring activities, and serves as a platform for clusters to discuss matters to be raised with the Governor at PDRRMC meetings (UN-OCHA Report).

5.3 Arrangements for Resource Mobilization and Funding

Through the conduct of joint assessments, using the Rapid Needs Assessment form (See Annex C), and the collation and analysis of the information collected, the needs arising from a humanitarian crisis shall be clearly determined. During a crisis, reporting from the Provincial Government of Bohol (PGBh) to the National Government shall be frequent.

Having the primary responsibility, the PGBh, through the Governor, shall endeavour, to make available the DRRM funds and ask for additional funding from the National Government, or solicit from the private sector, other local government units, and international organizations.

The Logistics Cluster shall ensure transparency, accountability, and responsibility in handling donations (in cash or in kind) to ensure that those most affected communities, families, or individuals are given immediate assistance, particularly those belonging to the marginalized or vulnerable sector.

6. ACTIONS on ACTIVATION

6.1 Preparedness Actions

6.1.1 Finalization of the PDRRM and Contingency Plan

The Contingency Plan for man-made incidents shall be finalized by the third quarter of the year, after a public consultation with stakeholders. Thereafter, the Plan shall be reviewed every quarter of the year and amended, as necessary. Clusters shall be given the opportunity to revise and refine their plans. If it is necessary to revise the Current Situation or one or all of the scenarios, all cluster plans shall be reviewed and revised accordingly.

6.1.2 Contingency Training

The PDRRMC shall endeavour to organize trainings related to the PDRRM-Contingency Plan with all stakeholders. Such training may involve a simulation exercise and shall include specific training on the use of the Rapid Needs Assessment tool.

6.1.3 Relief Supplies

Clusters have identified the resources that they would require in the event of a disaster as per the three scenarios. Subject to fund availability, agencies, departments, and clusters shall procure relief items and preposition them at the Bohol Cultural Center.

Without requiring the expenditure of funds, agencies shall determine the sources from which they would procure relief items in the event of an emergency. This may include the prequalification of suppliers and possibly, the signing of framework agreements and contracts, thus, reducing procurement lead times.

6.1.4 Early Warning and Monitoring Systems

Collectively, the DRRM Councils at the municipal and barangay levels have easy access to information and have a reasonable first-hand experience on what is happening on the ground with respect to man-made or natural disasters. Besides, the PAG-ASA and PHIVOLCS both issue early warnings on possible forthcoming disasters. However, more training and hard work is required to come up with an effective monitoring and early warning system, pooling the information collected by the various sources, analysing, and attempting to make predictions.

6.2 Timeline of Actions

Within 24 hours

No	Activities	Responsibility
1	 Declare emergency and alert partners 	PDRRMC
	 In the event of large scale disaster, the Government 	RDRRMC
	requests international support	NDRRMC
2	Establish a PDRRMC Command Center	PDRRMC
3	Meeting of PDRRMC/RDDRMC:	PDRRMC
	 Provide comprehensive briefing as possible 	RDDRMC
	Determine initial strategy for response (based on contingency	
	plan)	
	• Determine arrangements for Joint Rapid Needs Assessment (RNA)	
	Activate the contingency plan	
4	 Mobilize clusters for emergency response 	PDRRMC
	Activate emergency logistics and emergency telecommunications	RDRRMC
	cluster, if necessary	OCD
5	Assess the safety and security situation in affected areas	PDRRMC/RDDRMC
6	Deploy a joint rapid needs assessment mission to	PDRRMC
	affected areas	RDRRMC
7	Disseminate information collected from joint RNA	PDRRMC

	Within 48 hours				
Ν	Activities	Responsibility			
ο					
8	Meeting of the PDRRMC/RDDRMC to:	PDRRMC			
	Review RNA	OCD			
	 Determine immediate LGU response capacity and gap areas for 	RDRRMC			
	response by the region/national/ humanitarian community				
	 Identify any aspect of the contingency plan to vary given the specific 				
	emergency; reinforce roles and responsibilities				
9	Provide emergency relief based on results of joint RNA,	LGUs/PGBh			
	using available funding and emergency stocks	NGAs Clusters			
10	Meeting of the PDRRMC/RDDRMC to brief government	PDRRMC/RDDRMC			
	departments on the emergency situation				
11	Meeting of the PDDRMC to coordinate response of NGOs	PDRRMC/RDRRMC			
	and private donors				
12	Clusters meet to coordinate member response - who, what,	Cluster leads			
	where, when, and how to report progress and further	Co-leads			
	needs identified				
13	 Suspend non-essential programs and deploy staff and 	Government			
	resources to emergency	Agencies			
	 Deploy required additional staff from regional/national offices 				
14	Collect and consolidate data for information bulletin	Clusters/OCD			
	(situation reports, needs analysis)				
15	Conduct media briefings and issue press releases	PDRRMC/RDRRMC			

	Within the first two weeks			
No	Activities	Responsibility		
16	Review present funding capacity to respond as scale of	PDRRMC/RDRRMC		

	emergency becomes clearer (government funding)	
17	Determine resource mobilization options for unmet needs	PDRRMC/RDDRMC
18	Convene coordination meetings as needed	PDRRMC/RDDRMC
19	Consolidate information (3Ws), analyze gaps and material	PDRRMC/RDRRMC
	assistance flow	
20	Review initial response, identify coordination bottlenecks	PDRRMC/RDDRMC
	and build flexibility into response	
21	Facilitate administrative procedures for the import of	PDRRMC/RDRRMC
	humanitarian equipment and goods	
22	 Identify on-going reception sites for IDPs 	PDRRMC/RDDRMC
	 Plan intervention for the coming months 	
23	Conduct media briefings and issue press releases	PDRRMC/RDDRMC

6.3 Assessment Arrangements

Assessments shall ideally be led by the Provincial Government, with the participation of national government agencies, local government units, international organizations and NGOs. Upon declaration of an emergency and the activation of the Contingency Plan, a Joint Rapid Needs Assessment (JRNA) of affected areas shall be conducted. This JRNA shall utilize the NDCC-mandated form, which is found in Annex C. Participants of the JRNA may include:

- a. Office of the Governor and attached offices' staff
- b. Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Officer (PDRRMO)
- c. Provincial Engineer's Office
- d. Office of the Provincial Social Welfare and Development (OPSWD)
- e. Office of the Provincial Agriculturist (OPA)
- f. Office of the Provincial Veterinarian (OPV)
- g. Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD)
- h. Provincial Health Office
- i. Department of Health (DOH)
- j. Department of Agriculture (DA) and attached agencies
- k. Department of Education (DepED)
- I. Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH)
- m. Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR)
- n. Department of Science and Technology (DOST)
- o. Other national government agencies
- p. Local Government Unit officials
- q. Non-Government Organizations operating in the area
- r. International organizations

After all threats to life and property have been addressed, assessments shall be organized by the PDRRMC, a task that may be delegated to any Unit Manager of the Command Center. Participants shall meet before the assessment to agree on the objectives, mechanics, and division of labor and to share currently available information. A Damage Assessment and Needs Analysis (DANA) shall be carried out by the Provincial Government through the PDRRMC, in coordination with the national government agencies, local government units, international organizations and NGOs, as a basis for an informed approach to the drafting of the plan for restoration.

Detailed, comprehensive and accurate assessments of the damage, as well as an understanding of the felt needs of the affected community, can help identify critical areas that need to be prioritized for funding and immediate action on the following:

- a. Effects on Basic Services: electricity, water supply (potable water and irrigation water), sanitation
- b. Infrastructure: buildings, hospital/clinics, homes, road systems
- c. Livelihood: crops, livestock, fisheries, sources of food/products
- d. Landscape: soil stability, extent of coastline and land erosion
- e. Ecological Communities: vegetation, terrestrial and aquatic life, forest cover

After the assessment has been completed, participants shall meet to share results and to discuss key findings. Assessment information shall then be compiled, on the Government side, by the Provincial Planning and Development Office (PPDO). Similarly, the international organizations may collate, compile, and analyse information collected during assessments and disseminate to the PDRRMC Members within 24 hours of the assessment taking place.

Clusters shall arrange their own specific cluster assessments, using methodologies and forms developed by those clusters, as per instruction of the PDRRMC. International organizations shall also provide information management support, including the production of maps, both general and thematic. There may be several assessments going on at each time.

6.4 Summary of Response Plans by Cluster Per Sector

Based on the agreed scenarios and planning assumptions, specific sector objectives and response plans shall be developed in relation to the overall contingency plan objectives and strategies. Across the plans, it is emphasized that responses be properly informed by needs assessments.

To come up with a proper and acceptable program for recovery and rehabilitation, the felt needs of affected communities will be identified through interviews to ensure public acceptance and support of the plan. Bohol's early recovery efforts will be based on the following principles:

- 1. Focus on the most vulnerable
- 2. Restore capacities
- 3. Rebuild people's livelihoods
- 4. Secure human development gains
- 5. Reduce disaster risk
- 6. Engage the private sector
- 7. Independence and self-sufficiency
- 8. Transparency and accountability
- 9. Subsidiarity and decentralization
- 10. Coordination

Based on the output of the four sector groups (Social, Economic, Infrastructure and Development Administration, there are common challenges and strategies that need to be considered in the Transition Plan of the Province of Bohol, which could be considered in this Contingency Plan. Among them are the following:

- Enhancement of Data management system
- Strengthening of the Monitoring and Evaluation System
- Resource mobilization
- Technology enhancement
- Upgrading of procurement system for communication, social-economic services, infrastructure, and among others
- Advocacy and Capacity Development
- Policy development
- Information Management system

- Partnership with LGUs and institutions (national, academe, NGOs, and donors)
- Rehabilitation of waterworks system
- Selection criteria for beneficiaries specifically on the Post Bohol Earthquake assistance from different sectors/organizations
- Relocation sites for the affected families
- Institutional arrangement B/M/C/Provincial Disaster Risk Reduction Management Council
- Enhance Barangay Council for the Protection of Children (BCPC)/Community-Based Child Protection Network (CBCPN)
- Integration of Gender and Development in B/M/C/Provincial development plans
- Provision of health, education and other social-economic and infrastructure facilities
- Technical Assistance in the preparation of Feasibility Study (FS), Project Design Preparation and Project Detailed Engineering
- Integration of Contingency planning at the Disaster Risk Reduction Management Plan
- Donations (in kind) from different donors shall be properly channelled to local beneficiaries and shall be properly recorded and accounted in the PGBh

6.4.1 Social Sector

6.4.1.1 Camp Coordination and Camp Management (CCCM)

Camp Coordination and Camp Management underscores in its response plan the utilization of the DRRM plan for emergency response and disaster preparedness. In the worst case scenario, there is a need to conduct profiling and registration of Internally Displaced Persons in order to determine the needs of displaced people and families. In this situation, non-food items and emergency shelter assistance are to be augmented.

6.4.1.2 Education

In order to ensure continuous access to education of students, the Education cluster will provide alternative temporary learning facilities, establish counselling and stress management centres. Furthermore, the cluster will involve other organizations and volunteers in order to maximize the impact of assistance.

6.4.1.3 Health

Health cluster will work on responding to the assessed health needs of affected communities with mobile health teams and mobile clinic, and by providing health outposts in evacuation centres under the worst case scenario. The team ensures that emergency health services are provided in these health posts. In the most likely scenario, the cluster will work on rehabilitation of community health facilities and strengthening of early warning system, as well as disease surveillance in the community.

6.4.1.4 Nutrition

To reduce malnutrition level of children under-five, as well as malnutrition of lactating mothers, the Nutrition cluster will conduct therapeutic feeding and supplementary feeding programs in health institutions and schools. It will also establish a nutrition education program in schools.

6.4.1.5 Protection

To respond to the protection issues and concerns, the Protection cluster will identify and establish a monitoring body that will assess, verify, document, and report protection issues. The cluster also emphasized the need to have proper coordination between Government agencies and other stakeholders.

6.4.1.6 Shelter

The Shelter cluster shall immediately identify displaced families/individuals. In coordination with the Infrastructure cluster, the Shelter cluster shall assess damaged houses and properties and prepare a Shelter and Reconstruction plan. It shall distribute tarps and tents to families with damaged houses as well as IEC materials on debris management. It will work for the permanent resettlement or return to homes of the affected and displaced households.

6.4.1.7 Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)

In Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH), the conduct of WASH survey, and the provision of safe drinking water to target 250,000 affected people by a unified team led by the Government are priority actions in a worst case scenario. For the most likely scenario, WASH team needs to be set up in each province, with stockpiles in place for 50 per cent of the target affected population.

6.4.2 Economic Sector

6.4.2.1 Environment

The Environment cluster ensures the presence of ecological restoration through recovery of ecosystems and habitats after disturbance or damage. It endeavors to promote the preservation of the ecosystem's biodiversity, conservation of endemic and indigenous species, and the sustainable management of the ecosystem. Traditional and local concepts, technology, and practices of the people shall be respected in responding to recovery and restoration of the environment.

6.4.2.2 Food Security

The Food Security cluster ensures that there is a timely and equitable distribution of food assistance to affected population, under the cluster leadership of DSWD. For communities to immediately recover their damaged agricultural assets, the cluster to conduct timely distribution of agricultural inputs like seeds, including livestock support and fishing gears.

6.4.2.3 Livelihood

The Livelihood cluster targets the distribution of fishing gears, assorted vegetable seeds, tilapia fingerlings and livestock to respond to the needs of affected communities. Letters shall be sent to banks and microfinance organizations appealing for the moratorium of interests, amortizations, and penalties of borrowed financial support for farmers. Veterinary mission shall be conducted in areas where farm animals were stressed during the earthquake. Jobs shall be given through the Bohol Emergency Employment Project (BEEP) and Cash-for-Work Programs while the unemployed shall undergo Skills Training and Emergency Employment Towards Recovery (STEER)

6.4.3 Infrastructure Sector (Roads, Bridges, Ports, Energy, Water, Irrigation)

The Infrastructure cluster aims to restore the basic services as soon as possible through immediate inspection and evaluation of damaged infrastructures by local building officials and expert engineers, preparation of detailed damage reports, and in coordination with government and private agencies, conduct immediate repair and restoration of major roads, bridges, water, electricity, communication networks, ports, and irrigation facilities. Debris management is also one aspect of disaster management that the Infrastructure cluster shall take charge of.

6.4.4 Development Administration Sector

6.4.4.1 Early Recovery

Early Recovery (ER) highlights the need for implementing preparedness activities like mapping of areas, and its hazards, as well as the organizations with capacities to respond. Support to assets recovery is also needed such as training and microfinance to start a new business. In the worst case, ER cluster will respond to support the livelihood activities of affected populations, including support on community-led repair of damaged infrastructure.

An integrated multi-sectoral approach was used in delivering early recovery interventions, focusing on the specific needs of key affected areas. Problems, needs, resources, capacities and development potentials available at the local level were identified. Programs and projects were considered for operational interventions over a period of 12 to 18 months after the disaster. Sectors that were particularly relevant during the early recovery phase were categorized into twelve clusters, as follows:

- a. Food and Warehouse Cluster
- b. Shelter Cluster
- c. Protection Cluster
- d. Camp Coordination and Camp Management (CCCM) Cluster
- e. Health Cluster
- f. Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH) Cluster
- g. Infrastructure Cluster
- h. Government Structures and Facilities
- i. Education Cluster
- j. Logistics Cluster
- k. Livelihood Cluster

6.4.4.2 Emergency Telecenter

The Emergency Telecenter cluster clearly defines the services to be provided for timely, predictable, and effective inter-agency telecommunications to support humanitarian operations and ensure personal security. The ETC ensure immediate dispatch of TaRSIER 117 emergency responders, search and retrieval teams to affected communities. It also assures of fast dissemination of weather advisories to municipal and barangay DRRMC and establishes common links with LGUs on their immediate needs that will be immediately relayed to the PDRRMC for appropriate action.

6.4.4.3 Information Communciation and Technology (ICT)/ Communication with Communities (CwC)

The ICT/CwC cluster makes sure that social order is restored through proper communication. Its planned response is through communication with communities for safety and proper guidance while

immediate dissemination of information, warnings, advices to the people by means of print, broadcast, electronic means is ensured by this cluster.

6.4.4.4 Logistics

The Logistics cluster aims to establish transparency, accountability, and responsibility in handling donations and funds for calamities and the wise use of scarce resources by prioritizing aid to the most affected individuals/families/communities and timely purchase/distribution of relief goods. It shall prepare and publish report on donations (in cash or in kind), secure the list of priority individuals/families/communities from the DSWD, LGUs and other agencies as basis for budgeting and allocating of cash and goods for immediate relief, provide a forum for information sharing, identifying (potential) bottlenecks and operational support, manage shared warehousing facility, prioritize goods based on identified humanitarian priorities, deploy Logistics Response Team, and create logistics hubs.

7. CLUSTER RESPONSE PLANS

7.1 Camp Coordination and Camp Management Cluster

	Camp Coordination and Camp Management Cluster
Cluster Scenario	Most likely: 20,000 affected population
Assumption	Worst case: 300,000 affected population
Cluster Response	1. To ensure support of LGU for implementation of DRRM law (RA 10121)
Objectives	2. To provide augmentation resources from Non-Government Agencies/
	Organizations and international organizations
	3. To provide technical assistance for facilitation, coordination and
	information
	management in support of Government initiatives.
	4. To strengthen coordination mechanisms among stakeholders.
	5. To establish social preparation for people's participation.
Response Plan	• Utilize DRRM fund for emergency response and disaster preparedness.
	Augmentation of NFIs and emergency shelter assistance provision.
	CCCM Training for the Camp Management Team.
	 Conduct IDP tracking, profiling and registration
	• Establish a system to continuously track IDP: (1) positions (2) status (3)
	gaps in assistance provided
	Determine specific and immediate needs of IDPs to relevant
	Government
	agencies and other service providers.
	Organize IDPs to manage the camps.
	Mobilize community volunteers to assist in emergency response.
	Develop a Comprehensive Resettlement Strategy
Personnel	Current personnel capacity for <i>most likely scenario</i>
Requirements	Surge support for worst case scenario
Supplies	IM system and hardware set-up
Equipment	Lifesaving NFIs and emergency shelter kits
	Trained support staff from NGOs, LGUs and other regions
Partnership	Sustain partnership with cluster lead, DSWD through its offices at
Arrangements	different
	levels (provincial and municipal)
	Coordinate and collaborate with Government line agencies. UN
	agencies,
	INGUS, national NGUS and partners.
Coordination	Regular CCCM meetings
Arrangements	Regular numanitarian needs assessments and monitoring
	Information sharing with relevant agencies
	Regular communication and coordination with national cluster and
	Humanitarian Country Team (HCT)
	Conduct of intercluster coordination and referral system
	Coordination with security sector (AFP, PNP) for timely delivery of response (assistance)
Budgot	response/assistance
buuget	
I IEQUIIEIIIEIILS	

Camp Coordination and Camp Management Cluster	
Preparedness	Stockpiling
Activities	Creation of data bank set
	Establishment of referral system
	Capacity building for disaster response
	Regular meeting
	Hands-on training for information gathering and surveys

7.2 Early Recovery Cluster

	Early Recovery Cluster
Cluster Scenario	Most likely : 20,000 affected population
Assumption	Worst case: 100,000 affected population
Cluster Response Objectives	 Augment ongoing emergency assistance operations by building on humanitarian programs to ensure that inputs become assets for recovery and long-term development Build capacity of CCCM members, local leaders and other stakeholders for effective early recovery response and disaster preparedness To support/assist the affected communities to restart their lives
Response Plan	 Conduct needs and capacity assessments for local authorities to leade early recovery Assist communities to formulate ER plans (including risk reduction, feasibility plan for early economic recovery, emergency employment possibilities) Strengthen LGU capacities to plan and manage ER and longer-term development Provide for the basic needs of affected populations such as food, water, temporary shelter and livelihood support Provide psychosocial treatment/counselling to the affected families with Trauma Introduce climate-resistant crops, e.g., drought/flood-prone type of crops for IDPs and host communities Institutionalize community-based ER activities Support spontaneous livelihood recovery initiatives of affected families through institutional partnerships and technical assistance Train newly elected officials in ER
Personnel	FR Adviser for planning and guidance
Requirements	 Focal person with skills on post-crisis livelihood response programs, DRR, institutional capacity development and coordination Agriculture livelihood or agribusiness specialist
Supplies	Livelihood kits for most likely scenario
Equipment	Emergency employment for <i>worst case scenario</i>
	Training materials on disaster management, ER management
Partnership	 Government and NGO, CSO partners for most likely
Arrangements	Scale up partnership to include security forces and parties in conflict, as
	applicable for worst case scenario
Coordination	ER Cluster meetings

Early Recovery Cluster	
Arrangements	Coordination with other clusters and stakeholders
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness	 Prepare the area profile, including mapping of areas
Activities	 Identify safe areas for settlement
	• Establish information sharing mechanisms within the cluster and inter- cluster through IM tools
	 Establish contingency plans for continuity of CCCM strategies and actions
	 Establish security and safety guidelines in the CCCM cluster
	 Stockpile NFI and emergency shelter packages
	Conduct inventory of suppliers and provide accreditation of suppliers
	Formulate Early Recovery Plan
	Advocate for and mainstream ER perspectives in other cluster plans
	Strengthen ER cluster

7.3 Education Cluster

	Education Cluster
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most likely: destroyed school infrastructures, destroyed school roads, pupils/students and parents traumatized Worst case: all schools and school facilities destroyed, disruption of classes, and early education system not materialized due to hazards or fear
Cluster Response Objectives	 To increase access of students to education To re-establish the education system of affected areas
Response Plan	 Most likely Assess the impact of an event/disaster to education Provide alternative learning mode/temporary education centers or facilities Evaluation of impact to children School feeding Establish temporary counselling and stress management centers Apply system on hygiene and sanitation system Worst case Surge/external support is needed when state of calamity is declared, and cluster approach is activated Assess education impact Rebuild education system Reconstruct school facilities Reproduce school materials Mobilize involvement of volunteers and other organizations
Personnel Requirements	 Most likely: teaching and construction volunteers, teachers, education coordinator, health specialist Worst: technical people, engineer/builders and humanitarian workers

Education Cluster	
Supplies Equipment	 reading materials, school supplies, learning kits for teachers and students building materials and equipment WASH, Food and toys Tents
Partnership/ Coordination Arrangements Budget requirements	 Department of Education as the cluster lead, with LGU at the local level Local NGOs support Local coordination through DRRMC Local/country-based resource, LGU funds, national funds, UN agencies
Preparedness Activities	 Adopt school safety drills Put in school warden/incident response system Mapping of school locations Construction of rescue facilities with basic mode of communications Training of Trainers for Psycho-Social Support

7.4 Emergency Telecenter Cluster

Emergency Telecenter Cluster		
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most likely: destroyed telecommunication infrastructures Worst case: all telecommunication infrastructures and facilities destroyed, 	
Cluster Response Objectives	 Provide clearly defined services to ensure timely, predictable, and effective inter-agency telecommunications to support humanitarian operations and ensure personal security 	
Response Plan	 Immediate dispatch of TaRSIER 117 emergency responders, search and retrieval teams to affected communities Fast dissemination of weather advisories to municipal and barangay DRRMC Establish common links with LGUs on their immediate needs that will be immediately relayed to the PDRRMC for appropriate action 	
Personnel Requirements	 TaRSIER 117 staff Effective Development Communication Staff Bohol Law Enforcement Communications System staff 	
Supplies Equipment	Emergency power generator or portable solar power supply	
Partnership Arrangements	 Stand-by arrangement with telecommunications service providers Use of corporate partners (Smart, Globe, Sun operators) 	
Coordination Arrangements	 Information sharing between cluster members Regular cluster meetings Coordination with Logistics cluster to ensure expedient delivery of ICT equipment and to provide updates on ETC infrastructure to support operations 	
Budget requirements	One-time costsOperational expenses specially air-time load	

Emergency Telecenter Cluster		
	Maintenance and training costs	
Preparedness Activities	 Conduct assessment of ICT capability at the local level Institutionalization and strengthening of the Provincial Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Management Office More trainings for the TaRSIER 117, including LGUs, to enhance the communication efficiency of emergency responders and hospitals. Organization of more volunteer groups in every LGU Strengthened links with LGUs Enhancement of communication processes and systems for better disaster management Training on Incident Command System (ICS) in responding to and coming up with protocols for the following: Natural Hazards (Geologic, Hydro-Meteorologic), Natural or Anthropogenic Climate-Change Impacts, and Man-Made Incidents DRRM/CCA Trainings in preparation for Operational Mechanisms/Tools for DRRM at the LGU level Source out funding support for capability building program 	

7.5 Environment Cluster

Environment Cluster		
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most likely: partially eroded land and coastlines, partially destroyed vegetation, forest cover or terrestrial or aquatic life Worst case: totally eroded land and coastlines, totally destroyed vegetation, forest cover or terrestrial or aquatic life 	
Cluster Response Objectives	 Ecological restoration to assist the recovery of ecosystems and habitats after disturbance or damage Promote the preservation of the ecosystem's biodiversity, conservation of endemic and indigenous species, and the sustainable management of the ecosystem. 	
Response Plan	 Damage Assessment and Needs Analysis (DANA) in terms of the landscape (soil stability, extent of coastline and land erosion) and the ecological communities (vegetation, terrestrial and aquatic life, forest cover) Salvage of damaged environment Immediate restoration of environment Proper respect to traditional and local concepts, technology, and practices of the people in responding to recovery and restoration of the environment 	
Personnel Requirements	 Bohol Environment Management Office personnel Municipal Agriculture Office personnel DENR personnel 	
Supplies Equipment	IEC/Advocacy materialsSeedlings for indigenous trees, mangroves	
Partnership Arrangements	 Department of Environment and Natural Resources Mines and Geosciences Bureau (MGB) 	

Environment Cluster	
Coordination Arrangements	Local Government Units
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness Activities	 Training on DANA Preparation of Comprehensive Project Profiles on environmental- related projects Adopting the best practices for: Forestry: reforestation, protected areas, indigenous tree planting Coastal resources: mangrove reforestation, resilient waterbased livelihood, early warning system (EWS) Lobby for the prioritization of the following strategic policies: Support initiatives in climate change, resiliency and environmental management. Improve communities' capacity to manage disaster risks and deal with their adverse effects. Encourage "green" infrastructure. Ensure continued implementation of the Bohol Environment Code.

7.6 Food Security Cluster

Food Security Cluster		
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most likely: natural disasters cause major displacement of 100,000 IDPs widespread loss of household and productive assets serious nutrition concerns emergency interventions may last for a few months 	
	 Worst case: natural disasters cause major displacement of 250,000 IDPs Widespread destruction and loss of property Serious nutrition and health concerns Emergency could last for several years 	
Cluster Response Objectives	 Ensure the availability of sufficient quantity and quality of drinking water, rice and other food items Maintain support to food and nutritional security of affected populations, particularly vulnerable groups Meet emergency food needs of victims or survivors Maintain or scale up nutrition programs Assess and address food and nutrition security of vulnerable groups Prioritize emergency assistance due to the scale of the emergency Augment ongoing emergency assistance operations to ensure that inputs become assets for recovery and long-term development in agriculture and rural sector 	

Food Security Cluster	
	Support spontaneous agricultural-related recovery intiatives by affected communities
Response Plan	 Declaration of state of calamity by the Government Cluster coordination initiated , with the OPSWD as the lead office Identify hardest hit municipalities and affected families based on poverty incidence, damage to properties, and displaced families Organize volunteers and support groups for the repacking of relief goods and distribution system Conduct rapid emergency food needs assessments (with inter-cluster assessments) Prepare family ready-to-eat food packs with bottled water and distribute these to affected communities Provide seeds/tools to the displaced for small gardening Activate coordination with Logistics cluster to facilitate immediate food distribution
Personnel Requirements	Coordination with OCD, Local DRRMC, Military, Department of Agrarian Reform (DAR), CMC Responders
Supplies Equipment	 Military transportation NFA for rice, tents, kitchen utensils and bags etc. Additional warehouse capacity, office space and accommodation with worst-case scenario Agricultural production inputs, i.e., seeds, fertilizers, farm tools, fishing gears, fingerlings, livestock/poultry
Partnership Arrangements Coordination	DSWD, DA, DENR, DAR, Municipal Agricultural Offices Private partnership development More frequent meeting of Food cluster, if more people are involved
Arrangements Budget requirements	For every 10,000 families displaced, 2,560 MT of mixed commodities (rice, beans, oil) will be required per month (per UN-OCHA recommendation)
Preparedness Activities	 Build capacity of local stakeholders in food production Undertake a comprehensive analysis of lessons learned from the twin tragedies of the 7.2M earthquake and Super Typhoon Yolanda in 2013 Identify local suppliers of fortified food Build inventory and master listing of possible humanitarian partners including government institutions Develop coordination mechanisms with humanitarian organizations and local authorities, i.e., transportation equipment, warehousing and management of food commodities including stockpiling Adopting the best practices for climate change adaptation: climate field schools, diversified farming system and organic farming, decision tools for agricultural operations

7.7 Health Cluster

Health Cluster		
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Worst Case 25,000 individuals affected by strong winds; 7,000 individuals affected by flashfloods; 4,000 individuals affected by fire; and, 36,000 individuals affected by tsunami or storm surge; 500,000 affected by a major earthquake, liquefaction, and landslides 	
Cluster Response Objectives	 Ensure availability and accessibility of quality healthcare services (physical, mental, psychosocial, RH) for those in ECs and IDPs in host Communities Prevent and control outbreaks of communicable diseases Prevent maternal and neonatal mortality and morbidity and unplanned pregnancies especially among adolescents Establish and conduct disease surveillance in ECs and host communities Ensure provision of acute medical and surgical care in local health facilities Prevent and manage cases of SGBV Strengthen the referral system RH Provide RH services to at least 75% of the affected population needing RH services Prevent/reduce maternal and neonatal mortality and morbidity Reduce transmission of STIs/HIV-AIDS Prevent sexual violence and other forms of GBV and assist survivors of sexual violence/GBV Provide medical services to survivors of sexual violence/GBV 	
Response Plan	 Conduct joint assessments Mobile teams and health services Health outposts in ECs Augment resources (HR, medicines, supplies, equipment) of local health facilities (BHS, RHU, hospitals) Intensify and strengthen Information, Education, Campaign (IEC) on health Organize surveillance team Establishment of a Health Emergency Management System (HEMS) Operation Center Installation of Rubb Hall Tents in damaged Hospitals Installation of advance Medical Post in appropriate hospitals Provision of 5KVA Generator to hospitals Provision of medicines, medical supplies and other medical relief items to hardest-hit hospitals Psychosocial Support in affected municipalities Distribution of Hygiene kits Monitoring of patient cases and facility in different hospitals Conduct of Medical and Relief Missions Conduct of Disease Surveillance and Mental Health Training Support to vaccination campaign to priority municipalities 	
	Health Cluster	
-----------------------------	--	
	 Conduct of Disease Surveillance and Mental Health Training Provision of cold chain equipment to RHUs Provision of Mobile Clinic and Psychosocial support and health promotions and relief to hardest hit municipalities Supplementary immunization activities in high risk barangays 	
Personnel Requirements	 Assessment team- 1 per municipality Health outpost- 1 nurse, 1 midwife, 2 BHWs, 1 sanitary inspector Mobile team- 2 mobile teams/province; composed of 1 Doctor, 1 Nurse, 2 Midwives, 1 Driver Cluster coordination- 1 cluster coordinator/municipality Information management officer- 1/municipality Admin/finance/logistics- 1/municipality Doctors, nurses and midwives will augment local health capacity per municipality Surge support from mental health specialists an psychosocial support providers 	
Supplies Equipment	 Emergency kits (2), Trauma (13), Basic IEHK, (2) Surgical, Health Post kit (10) Cadaver Bags (5,000) Rapid Diagnostic Kits- Leptospirosis, Dengue, Typhoid Fever, Cholera Test Kits, Transport medium- 500 kits Water disinfectant- Aquatabs, Hyposol- 50,000 Various medicines, supplies, equipment (good for 80%) SPEED infrastructure Office supplies/equipment Speed boat and light sea craft Life vests RH RH kits 25,000 hygiene/dignity kits 25,000 teen kits Medicines and supplies for the conduct of RH medical missions for 3 months (3 missions/week x 3 months x 3 teams) 	
Partnership Arrangements	With local/international NGOs, faith based groups, civil society, professional organizations, DOH, LGU	
	 NH DOH and DSWD Referral facilities Local Government Units (LGUs) Humanitarian consortium IDPs and host communities Private sector Faith-based groups 	

Health Cluster	
Coordination Arrangements	 PHO as lead agency for the Health Cluster with WHO as co-lead Intra and inter-cluster meetings (Health/MHPSS providers) RH DOH is the cluster lead of RH Sub-cluster, with UNFPA acting as co-lead Regular RH sub-cluster meetings Regular Health cluster meetings
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness Activities	 Conduct training sessions on disaster management, preparedness, and basic life support Mapping of prospective allied groups Facility mapping/inventory per province of health facilities including service capacities (physical and professional) Hazard mapping per province Conduct preparatory cluster meetings regularly Review existing DRRM plan Identify possible sources of assistance both financial and technical Conduct orientation on disaster preparedness and response at the local level Organize community response team (Community Health Team/barangay) Training on Syndromic Management of Diseases, detection of nutritional problems, MUAC and RH health, Health Education Training to local health workers on data gathering and reporting through SPEED Adopting the best practices for Health: surveillance systems for climatesensitive diseases, IEC on health impacts, and EWS Strengthening of the provincial and municipal level referral system for mental health Capacity building for municipal health officers on mental health in primary care settings

7.8 ICT / CwC Cluster

	Information Communication and Technology (ICT)/ Communication with Communities (CwC) Cluster
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Worst Case Total power outage in the whole province Breakdown of communication networks Social unrest
Cluster Response Objectives	 Restoration of social order through communication Communication with communities for safety and proper guidance

	Information Communication and Technology (ICT)/ Communication with Communities (CwC) Cluster
Response Plan	Immediate dissemination of information, warnings, advices to the people by means of print, broadcast, electronic means
Personnel Requirements	 EDCom staff Information officers of national government agencies and local government units
Supplies Equipment	 Cellphones, laptop computers, chargers, batteries for charging Transistor radios with batteries, video/voice recorders IEC materials
Partnership Arrangements	 Local and national radio and TV stations Philippine Information Agency
Coordination Arrangements	Municipal DRRM Councils and Officers, MPDCs, Municipal Information Officers
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness Activities	 Information, education, and communication (IEC) activities to MDRRMCs on the importance of DRRM/CCA to local development planning process Training on DRRM/CCA including the preparation of MDRRM Plans Training on Database Management to LGUs Intensive IEC campaign on disaster preparedness to be prepared by the PDRRMC for dissemination to all puroks and schools with regular radio plugging in all local radio stations The PGBh, in coordination with the MGB, PHIVOLCS, and other related agencies s to update and communicate its geohazard maps to include multiple hazards, early warning systems and other support infrastructures to improve the Province's capacity to reduce risks.

7.9 Infrastructure Cluster

-

Infrastruc P	cture Cluster (Roads, Bridges, Water, Energy, Communications, Ports, Irrigation, Government Facilities and Structures)
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most likely: partially destroyed roads, bridges, intermittent power outages, lack of water supply for drinking Worst case: all roads and bridges destroyed, disruption of transportation mobility, total power outage, no water supply for drinking and irrigation, government structures and facilities destroyed
Cluster Response	• To immediately repair major roads and bridges in coordination with the

Infrastruc F	cture Cluster (Roads, Bridges, Water, Energy, Communications, Ports, Irrigation, Government Facilities and Structures)
Objectives	 Department of Public Works and Highways (DPWH) To coordinate with water and power companies for the immediate provision of light and water to the affected communities To coordinate with communication networks in restoring communication lines in the province To coordinate with the Philippine Ports Authority (PPA) and the National Irrigation Authority in restoring the ports and irrigation facilities
Response Plan	 Conduct immediate inspection and evaluation of damaged infrastructures by local building officials and expert engineers Preparation of detailed damage reports In coordination with government and private agencies, conduct immediate repair and restoration of major roads, bridge, water, electricity, communication networks, ports, and irrigation facilities Debris management
Personnel Requirements	 DANA team composed of structural/ civil engineers and other technical staff Planning and Programming Team to prepare Program of Works/Cost Estimates for repair/rehabilitation/reconstruction works Operators of heavy and light equipment Provincial Engineer's Office field supervisors and personnel Municipal Engineers and staff or Local Building Official Cluster coordination- 1 cluster coordinator/municipality Information management officer- 1/ municipality Admin/finance/logistics- 1/ municipality
Supplies Equipment	 Light and heavy equipment with drivers Construction materials
Partnership Arrangements	DPWH, Municipal Engineers, Local Building Officials
Coordination Arrangements	Frequent cluster meetingsInter-cluster meetings
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness Activities	 Conduct training on Structural Safety Assessment Installation of independent/stand-alone power sources for pumping units of water providers Regular monitoring and inspection of roads, bridges, and other infrastructures and facilities for possible retrofitting/ improvement Preparation of disaster-resilient and climate-smart designs/materials for infrastructure projects Formulation of a Bohol Energy Development Plan Formulation of a Bohol Water Development Plan

Р	Ports, Irrigation, Government Facilities and Structures)
Ρ	 Ports, Irrigation, Government Facilities and Structures) Review and update the Provincial Road Network Development Plan Review and update the Bohol Information System Strategic Plan Review and update the Post-Great Bohol Earthquake Rehabilitation Plan Review and update the Comprehensive Land Use Plan Review and update the Zoning Ordinance Review and update the transportation, and mobility plans. Prepare an Evacuation Plan, which should designate at least one square meter per person of evacuation space in international standards. Tagbilaran City and other large coastal towns should have evacuation sites of at least ten (10) hectares each, and every evacuation area should be fitted with facilities required by the land use policy: emergency clinics, water and food stations, emergency shelters and telecommunication centers, and an emergency helipad including sanitation facilities. Lobby with the National Government and the National Grid Corporation of the Philippines (NGCP) for the establishment of Bohol-Cebu power interconnection
	 Passage of a resolution/ordinance by the Sangguniang Panlalawigan specifying the strategic provincial policies on disaster risk reduction and climate change adaptation especially on the design and plan for both vertical and horizontal structures, which shall be in accordance with the hazard risk management policies, to wit: Avoid permanent development within and adjacent to areas vulnerable to hazards. Design of buildings and other infrastructure development shall consider the long term effect. Establish protection zone to buffer the works during construction stage. Promote integration of hazard maps with infrastructure development.

7.10 Livelihood Cluster

Livelihood Cluster	
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most likely: destroyed telecommunication infrastructures Worst case: all telecommunication infrastructures and facilities destroyed,
Cluster Response Objectives	 Damage Assessment and Needs Analysis (DANA) (crops, livestock, fisheries, sources of food/products) Salvage damages to agriculture Provide temporary or immediate livelihood or employment to affected families or individuals

	Livelihood Cluster
Response Plan	 Distribute fishing gears, assorted vegetable seeds, tilapia fingerlings and livestock to respond to the needs of affected communities Send letters to banks and microfinance organizations appealing for the moratorium of interests, amortizations, and penalties of borrowed financial support for farmers Conduct of veterinary mission in areas where farm animals were stressed during the earthquake Conduct of Skills Training and Emergency Employment Towards Recovery (STEER) Giving of jobs through the Bohol Emergency Employment Project (BEEP) Cash-for-Work Programs
Personnel	Bohol Employment and Placement Office staff
Requirements	Office of the Provincial Agriculturist staff
	Office of the Provincial Veterinarian Staff Department of Labor and Employment
Supplies Equipment	 Fishing gears Assorted vegetable seeds Tilapia fingerlings and livestock for dispersal
Partnership	Private companies
Arrangements	Recruitment agencies
	National government agencies
Coordination	Frequent cluster meetings
Arrangements	Inter-cluster meetings
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness Activities	 Preparation of project proposals for disaster-resilient and climate-smart livelihood for individuals/families affected by natural or man-made disasters and climate-change impacts
	 Preparation of appropriate shelter designs for disaster victims Continuous raising of tilapia fingerlings, livestock and seedlings for dispersal

7.11 Logistics Cluster

Logistics Cluster	
Cluster Scenario Assumption	 Most Likely Donations received from local and international organizations Worst Case No donations received because of a national or regional calamity
Cluster Response Objectives	 Establish transparency, accountability, and responsibility in handling donations and funds for calamities Wise use of scarce resources by prioritizing aid to the most affected individuals/families/communities and timely purchase/distribution of relief goods
Response Plan	 Prepare and publish report on donations (in cash or in kind)

	Logistics Cluster
	 Secure the list of priority individuals/families/communities from the DSWD, LGUs and other agencies as basis for budgeting and allocating of cash and goods for immediate relief Provide a forum for information sharing, identifying (potential) bottlenecks and operational support Managed shared warehousing facility Prioritize goods based on identified humanitarian priorities Deploy Logistics Response Team Create logistics hubs
Personnel Requirements	Provincial Treasurer's Office, Provincial Budget Management Office, Provincial Accountant's Office, Provincial Internal Audit Office
Supplies Equipment	Trucks, warehouses, air assetsComputers
Partnership Arrangements	Logistics officers from other agencies
Coordination Arrangements	Information sharing across clustersRegular cluster meetings
Budget requirements	To be determined
Preparedness Activities	 Update and share Logistics Capacity Assessment in inter-agency format Identify logistics contacts in other humanitarian agencies Conduct a general assessment of logistics requirements Urge the Congress and Senate to pass a bill that sets the criteria in prioritizing disaster–affected provinces, municipalities and barangays in the release of Peoples' Survival Fund (PSF) to make affected communities bounce back faster from the disasters. Sectoral Plans to be prepared/updated in the future, with corresponding budget: Productive Lives: Livelihoods (crops, livestock, fisheries, employment, sources of food, products), Shelter and Settlements, and Education Healthy Lives: Health and Water, Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH) Protected Lives: Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR), Restoring and Protecting the Environment, and Protection and Vulnerable Groups

7.12 Nutrition Cluster

Nutrition Cluster	
Cluster Scenario	Worst Case: Widespread malnutrition
Assumption	
Cluster Response	• To reduce malnutrition of children under-five and lactating mothers
Objectives	through the provision of Therapeutic Feeding Program (TFP) and
	Supplementary Feeding Program (SFP)
	Prevent deterioration of nutrition status
Response Plan	Establish nutrition and education program
	Establish school feeding programs, including feeding programs at

Nutrition Cluster		
	 health institution Distribution of assorted vegetable seeds and monitoring if seeds were planted Nutrition surveillance system Information dissemination to LGUs in relation to Nutrition cluster Facilitate the School Milk Feeding Program sponsored by NDA Assessment of nutritional status of preschool children through taking of height and weight and MUAC Distribution of iron-folic acid tablets to pregnant and lactating women Roll out of CMAM Training to hardest municipalities Nutrition in emergencies Treatment of acute malnutrition Campaign for breastfeeding Distribution of RUTF to identified Outpatient SAM Insumix feeding Field medical mission, prepatal check-up, post-patal check-up 	
Personnel	Surge support with Nutrition specialists , preferably graduates of BS	
Requirements	Nutrition and Dietetics; health service providers trained in treatment of severe malnutrition at referral hospital	
Supplies	Cooking set and supplementary food for 10,000 children	
Equipment	Iron-folic acid tablets and micronutrient supplement for children and adults MUAC Tapes, Weighing scales, Height boards IEC/Advocacy materials	
Coordination and	DOH taking the cluster lead, with support from DSWD and other	
Partnership	stakeholders	
Arrangements	Synchronized and/or joint cluster meetings with Health cluster, as required	
Budget	Subject to assessed needs of the affected populations	
requirements		
Preparedness	 Identify vulnerable population through nutritional assessment 	
Activities	Baseline data of school children	
	 Training in Nutrition in Emergencies by DOH-Health Emergency Management Staff 	
	 Explore appropriate technology for sustainable solutions (e.g. Bio- Intensive Gardening in ECs) for return and relocation areas and for CFS 	

7.13 Protection Cluster

Protection Cluster		
Cluster Scenario Assumption	• <i>Most likely</i> : natural or man-made disasters cause major displacements of up to 100,000 individuals	
	• Worst case: natural or man-made disasters cause major displacements	

Protection Cluster		
	of up to 500,000 individuals	
Cluster Response Objectives	 To identify and establish a monitoring body that will assess, verify, document and report and respond on protection issues and concerns To ensure proper coordination with other concerned government agencies and other stakeholders in order to respond accordingly. 	
Response Plan	 a. Give protective response in accordance to gender-based violence and child protection sub-cluster b. Establish child-friendly spaces (CFS), temporary learning spaces (TLS) cum temporary classrooms. c. Conduct rapid child protection mission and assessment in the affected areas d. Establish Kids Camp for 3 days in affected areas e. Conduct Family Tracing and Reunification and referral pathways f. Review of Child Protection Rapid Assessment (CPRA) tool g. Set-up women friendly space in strategic municipalities h. Psychosocial support for traumatized women and improved medical management of cases of sexual violence. i. Provision of security through roving police patrols j. Conduct Training on the following: Child Friendly Space to LCE and MSWDOs PsychoSocial Support Service (PSS) for caregivers Preparedness Training on Disaster Risk Reduction & Management Women and Children Protection Training Child Rights and Child Protection Enumerators who will conduct the CPRA in the target areas 	
Personnel Reguirements	Social workers and protection staff with local language skills	
Supplies Equipment	 Training materials, IEC/Advocacy materials on SGBV Post-rape kits Protection manuals Vehicles with drivers 	
Partnership Arrangements	 Each cluster member reports on protection concerns to the cluster Each cluster member maintains its own arrangements with implementing partners 	
Coordination Arrangements	 Regular reporting to and from other clusters and protection sub- working groups Frequent cluster meetings 	
Budget requirements	To be determined	
Preparedness Activities	 Emergency preparedness planning for children and families Information dissemination on prevention and response to child abuse, 	

Protection Cluster		
	 exploitation, violence and child trafficking. Strengthen Local Councils for the Protection of Children, and Anti- Trafficking Task Forces. Orientation of social workers, camp managers, service providers, law enforcers, humanitarian workers, volunteers on the code of conduct in humanitarian work WFS for gender-based violence (GBV) counselling and to raise awareness of GBV and women's rights. Support for day-care centers through sufficient funding and training of personnel. Agree on SGBV SOP and Referral Pathway Raise IDPs' awareness about SGBV Capacity-building on Minimum Initial Service Package (MISP) / Protection for service providers 	

7.14 Shelter Cluster

Shelter Cluster		
Cluster Scenario	Most likely: destroyed telecommunication infrastructures	
Assumption	Worst case: all telecommunication infrastructures and facilities destroyed	
Cluster Response	Provide temporary shelter and comfort to the displaced families	
Objectives	Work for a permanent resettlement or relocation site to affected or displaced families	
Response Plan	Identify displaced families/individuals	
	 Assessment of damaged houses and properties 	
	Shelter and reconstruction plan	
	Permanent resettlement or return to homes of affected and displaced households	
	 Validation of beneficiary data for the construction phase 	
	Distribution of tarps and tents to families with damaged houses	
	Disseminate Shelter Standards, material kit guidance, beneficiary selection criteria	
	Distribution of IEC materials on debris management	
Personnel	Provincial Engineer's Office staff	
Requirements	Office of the Provincial Social Welfare and Development staff	
Supplies	IEC materials	
Equipment	Vehicle	
	Load for cellphones	
	Material kit guidance	
	Shelter standards brochure	

Shelter Cluster		
Partnership	DPWH, DSWD, NHA,	
Arrangements	Structural Engineers, Architects	
Coordination	Weekly cluster meetings	
Arrangements	Inter-cluster coordination meetings	
	Coordination with Shelter Cluster partners on general shelter issues	
	(building permits, hazard zones, relocation, temporary shelter vs.	
	progressive core house, etc.)	
Budget requirements	To be determined	
Preparedness	Formulation of criteria for beneficiaries of shelter program	
Activities	Formulation of grievance mechanism	
	Information management training	
	Identification of Shelter Focal Point persons per municipality	
	Training on structural damage assessment	
	Training on designing climate-smart and disaster-resistant buildings	

7.15 WASH Cluster

Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene (WASH) Cluster		
Cluster Scenario	Most likely	
Assumption	A 7-magnitude earthquake or Super Typhoon damages 20 municipalities with 100,000 affected individuals	
	Worst case	
	An 8-magnitude earthquake with liquefaction or Super Typhoon with landslides wrecks all 47 municipalities and the City of Tagbilaran	
Cluster Response	Most likely	
Objectives	 To assist at least 50% of the affected population 	
	• To provide safe drinking water and to provide sanitation facilities	
	• To ensure stockpiles of WASH supplies for 50% of affected population	
	Worst	
	 To conduct WASH survey to 250,000 affected individuals 	
	To provide safe drinking water to 250,000 individuals	
Response Plan	Most likely	
	• Establish WASH team in the province (PRC, PHO and DOH)	
	Worst Case	
	 Organize a unified WASH team (RHU and DOH) 	
	 Provision of sanitary facilities to schools and evacuation camps 	
	 Sustainable access to safe drinking water 	
	 Provision of hygiene kits and portable toilets 	
	Monitoring of water sources	

Water, Sanitation, and Hygiene (WASH) Cluster			
Personnel Requirements	 Current personnel capacity for most likely scenario – health staff, including Barangay Health Workers (BHWs), PDRRMCs, MDRRMCs, Red Cross Surge support, activation of DOH-led WASH team for worst case scenario 		
Supplies	Most likely		
Equipment	 Water storage facilities and trucking services Water treatment unit, water tanks, hand pumps, water pumps Maintenance tools (water supply system and sanitation facilities) Diarrheal disease kits (c/o WHO) Toilet and bathing cubicles Water testing kits, hygiene kits Garbage bins distribution Installation of water pumps, bladder/tank/tap stand Installation of emergency and temporary communal latrine Bottled water distribution 		
Partnership	 Most WASH cluster members have existing partners (local NGOs, 		
Arrangements	 National government agencies Private sector/civil society organizations 		
Coordination Arrangements	Schedule meetings and assessment to enhance WASH facilities		
Budget requirements	Most Likely Worst Case PHP 37 M PHP 1 B (100,000/individual x P25,000) (500,000/individual x P2,000)		
Preparedness Activities	 Establishment and organization of WASH team Training and seminar for individuals Stockpile of hygiene kits, water purifying tables and water kits for household level treatment Continue to install WASH facilities (hand pumps, dug wells, spring development, deep tube wells, pit latrines, bathing cubicles, wash stands) Orient and train local health workers, hygiene promoters, sanitary inspectors and other LGU staff in WASH in emergencies Map capacities of Cluster members Adopting the best practices for water resources: rainwater collection, rational water management 		

8. IMPLEMENTING PREPAREDNESS

The level of calamity fund to the cost of damage presents a real enormous financing gap. Moreover, the limited financial resources are channeled to reconstruction and rehabilitation, rather than meeting the backlog in basic services. Therefore, disasters erode the province's development gains. They do not only result to economic losses but also affect development and vice-versa. Inappropriate development also leads to greater disaster risks. The poor siting or location of settlements, economic activities and infrastructures, inappropriate use of resources and rapid urban growth exert pressure resulting to further degradation to the environment and spawn more vulnerable communities.

In the event of calamities due to natural hazards, vulnerable communities may not be able to cope, which will result in a disaster that will eventually lead to risk accumulation and bigger losses. Bohol's preparedness to forthcoming disasters is shown in Table 13 which represents the existing facilities and services in the province through its Provincial, City and Municipal Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Councils.

Type of Services/Facilities	Name of Organization	Location
Search and Rescue Unit (SAR)	 Bohol Outdoors Explorer Club, Inc. (BOEX) Tagbilaran City Emergency Response Operating Team (TECEMROT) Divine Word Outdoors Club (DWOC) Philippine Red Cross (PRC) 	Tagbilaran City
Evacuation Centers	All provincial, city and municipal evacuation centers under its Disaster Risk Reduction and Management Councils (DRRMCs) in Bohol	Province-wide
Relief Unit	 All provincial, city and municipal evacuation center under its DRRMCs in Bohol Office of the Provincial Social Worker and Development 	Province-wide
Fire Suppression	All provincial, city and municipal Fire Suppression unit under its DRRMCs in Bohol, Bureau of Fire Protection (BFP)	Province-wide
Emergency Medical Services	 TaRSIER 117 Tagbilaran City Emergency Response Operating Team (TECEMROT) All government and private-owned hospitals 	Tagbilaran City Province-wide
Transportation Services	All Provincial, City and Municipal DCCs in Bohol	Province-wide

Table 13 . Disaster Preparedness Services and Facilities

Source: Office of the Civil Defense (OCD) 2009

Among all the types of services/facilities throughout the province, only the Search and Rescue and Emergency Medical Services have no counterpart in the municipal level. All municipalities need to develop their own Search and Rescue units in cooperation with the more experienced BOEX, TECEMROT, DWOC and PRC. For the EMS, it would be better if the Rural Health Units of each and every municipality is properly trained for emergency medical services.

Herein below is the minimum set of priority actions for disaster preparedness:

- Gathering baseline disaggregated data
- Training on the cluster approach
- Identifying local implementing partners in the Central Visayas or at the LGU level
- Resource positioning
- Pre-agreed evacuation sites
- Advocacy and actions for use of 5 per cent budget for emergency preparedness and response
- Understanding common standards for assessment
- Developing common understanding of highly vulnerable communities
- Mechanisms to promote sustainable peace and security
- Monitoring early warning indicators based on triggers
- Actions upon activation/timeline of actions
- Process for regular review of the contingency plan
- Simulation or testing of the contingency plan